ECONOMIC BULLETIN

12/2016





CONTENTS

Quarterly report on the Spanish economy

Overview 3

Boxes

- Box 1 The financial markets after the United States presidential and legislative elections and the impact of potential economic policy changes 6
- Box 2 Towards an expansionary fiscal policy in the euro area? 8
- Box 3 The recent rise in inflation in Spain and the short-term outlook 9
- Box 4 Developments in general government accounts 11
- Box 5 The international investment position in Spain: recent developments 13
- Box 6 Recent changes in access of Spanish SMEs to external financing in accordance with the ECB's half-yearly survey 16

Thresholds in the relationship between inflation and economic activity 18 Inclusion of the renminbi in the special drawing rights basket: technical and economic implications 24

Economic indicators 1*

Banco de España publications 67*

Acronyms and abbreviations 68*

CHANGES IN THE PUBLICATION OF THE BANCO DE ESPAÑA ECONOMIC BULLETIN

The Banco de España is to reorganise the frequency and contents of its Economic Bulletin, in order to improve and speed dissemination. From January 2017, the *Economic Bulletin* will be published every three months (as opposed to monthly, as at present) and will include the "Quarterly Report on the Spanish Economy".

The Analytical Articles that are currently part of the Bulletin will be published individually during the quarter on the Banco de España website (www.bde.es), with no set regularity. Further, a new section is to be created comprising Economic Notes focusing on specific topics, linked both to the economic outlook and to methodological and statistical issues.

At the end of each quarter, the *Economic Bulletin* will, in addition to the "Quarterly Report on the Spanish Economy", include the list of and electronic links to the articles and notes published during the three previous months on the Banco de España website.

The changes will be visible on the Banco de España website from January 2017, with the past information on the Bulletin to December 2016 retaining its previous format.

QUARTERLY REPORT ON THE SPANISH ECONOMY **OVERVIEW**

In recent months the rate of expansion of the global economy has been firming, essentially owing to the improvement in the advanced economies. In any event, the medium-term outlook continues to point to relatively modest rates. In the advanced economies the ability of the expansionary monetary policy stance to alone sustain a more pronounced expansionary path for economic activity is showing certain limitations, given the scant contribution of other economic policies. Among the emerging economies, recent developments show some divergences across the different countries, reflecting factors such as dependence on external financing, the economic policy headroom available or the status of each economy as a commodities producer or consumer, against the background of the rise in commodities prices.

Probably, the highlight on global financial markets in recent months has been the rise since October in sovereign bond yields from historically low levels, a trend that has stepped up notably following the US presidential election result. This has been accompanied by an increase, on a lesser scale, in expected inflation according to financial markets, against the backdrop of stronger expectations as to US policy interest rate rises. Confirmation of these expectations has begun to materialise with the Federal Reserve's first decision along these lines on 14 December. The upward movement in long-term rates has been accompanied by other developments that include a strengthening of the dollar and, generally, increases in stock market prices in the advanced economies, especially in the financial sector. More recently, oil prices have been significantly boosted following the agreement reached on 30 November by the OPEC countries to restrict global crude oil production, with the producer countries that are not OPEC members subsequently following suit. This decision might have contributed, by boosting expected inflation, to bolstering the upward movement in sovereign debt yields.

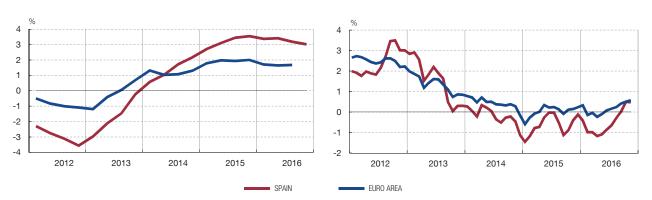
Despite the degree of improvement in worldwide economic developments and in the global short-term outlook, the most recent phase has been marked by the persistence of various risk factors. In particular, the uncertainty over the future course of global economic policies has increased notably, especially as regards the US economy, both in respect of trade and fiscal policy. Moreover, a potential steepening of the above-mentioned upward trajectory of long-term interest rates, along with their impact on prices in other financial markets, might jeopardise macrofinancial stability, in particular in the emerging economies with high dollar-denominated debt.

In the euro area, the quarter-on-quarter growth rate of GDP climbed in Q3 to 0.3%, in line with expectations. The latest Eurosystem projections for December broadly paint a similar picture to those disclosed by the ECB in September. Specifically, the latest forecasts point to a continuation of the expansion in economic activity in the 2017-19 period at a similar pace to that observed this year. With respect to inflation, the latest figures have been in line with expectations, although this has been the outcome of negative surprises in the underlying component and of positive ones in the energy component, which have tended to cancel one another out and which have fed into the Eurosystem projections for

¹ The projections for the euro area as a whole are available in December 2016: Eurosystem staff macroeconomic projections for the euro area. Those relating to the Spanish economy, which are part of the foregoing ones and have been prepared by Banco de España experts, can be viewed in Macroeconomic projections for the Spanish economy 2016-2018.

1 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

2 HARMONISED INDICES OF CONSUMER PRICES



SOURCES: Eurostat, INE and Banco de España.

a Year-on-year rates of change based on seasonally adjusted series in the case of GDP and on original series in that of the consumer price indices.

the coming years. These projections, which envisage HICP inflation standing at 1.7% on average in 2019, were one of the factors taken into consideration by the ECB Governing Council in deciding, on 8 December, to extend its asset purchase programme to December next year, at least, with the announcement being accompanied by certain technical adjustments so as to smooth the programme's application.

In Spain, economic activity has continued to post a high rate of increase in recent months. Specifically, in Q4, GDP is expected to have grown by 0.7%, unchanged on the rate observed in Q3 (see Chart 1) and underpinned by the strength of domestic spending. In particular, the continuation of the intense process of employment generation and the persistence of favourable financial conditions are estimated to have continued sustaining household spending on consumer goods and services, at a similar pace to that of the recent past. Investment by non-financial corporations is expected to have gained in strength, following its somewhat subdued moderate path in Q3. In a similar fashion, the coincident indicators of investment in construction suggest this demand component has picked up, following the easing in growth observed in Q3 according to QNA figures.

The as yet very limited information available points to a potential increase in trade in goods with the rest of the world in Q4, following the notable slowdown in the summer. That would reflect, in particular, greater firmness in export and import flows vis-à-vis the emerging economies as a whole. Should the scant information available be confirmed, there would be some easing in the net contribution of the external balance, which was marginally positive in the preceding quarter.

The uncertainty over the course of economic policies in Spain has tended to abate with the formation of a Government, following the lengthy spell covering most of the year in which a caretaker government was in office. In particular, in the fiscal policy realm, Parliament has approved the Royal Decree Law dated 2 December which defines a package of budgetary consolidation measures. While these measures may entail some short-term cost in terms of activity, it is a priority to redress the budgetary imbalance and lessen the Spanish economy's vulnerability, given its dependence on foreign financing. However, some uncertainty persists over the definition of the structural reforms agenda, such reforms being needed to durably raise the rate of expansion of activity and of employment creation.

			2015				2016			
	2015	2016	ITR	II TR	III TR	IV TR	ITR	II TR	III TR	IV TR
National Accounts										
Quarter-on-quarter rates of change, unless otherwise indic										
Gross domestic product	3.2	3.2	1.0	8.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Contribution of national demand (b)	3.3	2.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7
Contribution of net external demand (b)	-0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0
Year-on-year rates of change										
Employment	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.1
Price indicators (year-on-year change in end-of-period data) (c)										
CPI	-0.5	-0.2	-0.7	0.1	-0.9	0.0	-0.8	-0.8	0.2	0.7
CPI excl. energy and unprocessed food prices	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.8

SOURCES: INE and Banco de España.

Consumer prices have risen significantly in recent months, posting positive rates as from September. In November, the year-on-year rate of change of the CPI stood at 0.7%. That reflected the impact of the trajectory of oil prices on the energy component, while core inflation has in recent months held on the approximately stable path characterising it since mid-2015. The negative gap between Spanish inflation and that of the euro area, which before the summer stood at around 1 pp, has narrowed significantly in recent months and stood at -0.1 pp in November. This is the outcome of the path followed by the inflation differential of the energy component, which from being negative by more than 5 pp at the start of the summer turned slightly positive in November, while in terms of core inflation, a small negative gap has been maintained. If the latest path of oil prices holds, inflation might stand comfortably above 2% in the opening months of 2017. In any event, insofar as this rise in inflation is prompted by changes in oil prices, it is foreseen that the increase will essentially be temporary.

The Report includes six boxes devoted, respectively, to analysing the potential policies the new US Administration may implement from next year, along with the implications for the world economy (Box 1); the room for manoeuvre available for introducing a more expansionary fiscal policy stance in the euro area (Box 2); the impact of the base effects derived from the path of the oil price on the recent trajectory of the inflation rate (Box 3); new fiscal policy developments in Spain (Box 4); the recent trend of the Spanish economy's financial account and international investment position (Box 5); and the results of the latest ECB half-yearly survey on the access of Spanish SMEs to external financing (Box 6).

16.12.2016.

a Information available to 16 December 2016.

b Contribution to the quarter-on-quarter rate of change of GDP (pp).

c Latest available figure for consumer price indices: November 2016.

The United States presidential and legislative elections held on 8 November 2016 gave an unexpected triumph to Donald Trump and a Republican majority both in the House of Representatives and the Senate. Although the initial reaction of the financial markets was adverse, in a few hours the trend reversed in the main advanced economies. In fact, all of their stock exchanges recorded rises, although of differing magnitude (see accompanying Chart). The main US stock market indices reached all-time highs, most notably in those industries where firms would benefit more from the policies announced by Trump during the election campaign (banking, construction, health care and those more exposed to the domestic market), while sectors more sensitive to interest rate increases and/or non-cyclical in nature did not perform so well (utilities or shares of technology companies).

However, the main effects are being seen in the government bond markets of developed countries, where yields have risen, particularly in the United States, and the slope of the yield curve is now steeper. These increases in yields were principally due to a higher term premium which, as the accompanying Chart shows, in the United States accounts for around 75% of the increase in tenyear bond yields, while inflation expectations have increased by approximately 0.25 pp. The expected path of future official interest rates was also revised upward.

In the foreign exchange markets, the sustained trend of the dollar to appreciate has gained strength, especially against the yen, among developed countries' currencies, and against the Mexican peso, among emerging economies (see attached Chart). In fact, the reaction of emerging markets was unfavourable, particularly in those countries that might be more affected by the new US policies, such as Mexico, or that are more dependent on external financing, such as Turkey. In this group of countries, in addition to adverse movements in sovereign spreads and in equity market prices, there have been strong capital outflows since the election result was announced.

Developments in financial markets appear to factor in the materialisation of certain proposals made by president-elect Trump during the election campaign. Although many of these are vague, the changes announced in fiscal, trade and migration policy are noteworthy. Trump's proposals in fiscal policy would entail a decline of approximately \$5.3 billion over ten years (CRFB

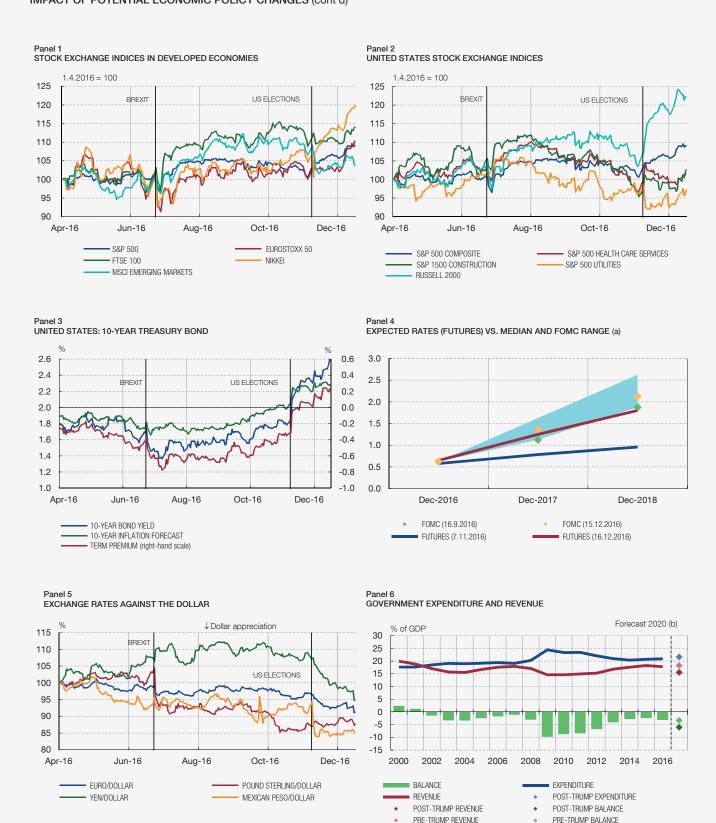
calculations¹) in tax income mainly from higher-income taxpayers and from corporate income tax.² As regards government expenditure, the aim would be to maintain it overall, but giving more weight to investment in infrastructure (partially private, but introducing tax incentives) and to military expenditure (see accompanying Chart). Trade policy proposals are protectionist: rejection of the Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement (TPPA), renegotiation of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) and higher tariffs (especially on China and México, to reduce the trade deficit with these countries). In migration policy, candidate Trump was very belligerent towards undocumented immigrants (there are an estimated 11 million in the United States) and announced that the legal entry of immigrants would become harder in the future.

Significant effects on the US economy may be expected if the proposals in these three fields are fully implemented. In the short term, the impact of the fiscal expansion, with a positive effect on GDP and inflation, would predominate. However, at medium and long term, the adverse effects on economic activity of a decline in trade and in the labour force, which has a strong immigrant component, would gain weight. Inflation would continue to rise, since domestic productive capacity would be lower and imported goods would be more expensive. The new economic policy stance in the United States would have significant cross-border effects, mainly as a result of curtailing trade, especially if other countries were to retaliate. Additionally, the impact abroad of the fiscal stimulus and the appreciation of the dollar would be partially offset by the induced increase in interest rates.

Donald Trump's far-reaching economic policy proposals, many of which depart markedly from those traditionally embraced by the Republican Party (e.g. trade and immigration policies), have sparked much uncertainty about their effective implementation. This is why his tax proposals are considered more likely to materialise, albeit on a smaller scale than that announced during the campaign.

¹ The CRFB (Committee for a Responsible Federal Budget) is an independent non-profit, bi-partisan organisation that analyses federal fiscal issues.

² Income tax brackets would be reduced from seven to three (with a maximum tax rate of 33% against the current 39.6%); the maximum tax rate for capital gains and dividends would be 20%; federal estate and gift taxes would be eliminated, as would the tax on high-income earners that was approved to help pay for the Affordable Care Act. The corporate income tax rate would be lowered from 35% to 15% and firms would be allowed to repatriate earnings at a single rate of 10%.



SOURCES: Datastream, Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Bloomberg inflation swaps, Congressional Budget Office (CBO), Committee for a Responsible Federal Budget, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), in-house estimates.

- a Excludes the three highest and three lowest projections.
- **b** CBO's GDP projections (August 2016) for both scenarios.

On 16 November, in the framework of the European semester, the European Commission published a communication recommending the adoption of a more expansionary fiscal policy across the euro area in order to support the ECB's monetary policy and address the risks posed by the persistence of a scenario of low growth and inflation. In this context the Commission points out that the EMU's current governance framework lacks instruments with which to manage the euro area's overall fiscal policy directly, as it is the aggregate of the fiscal policies of its 19 member countries.

The draft budgetary plans member countries presented in mid-October suggest an aggregate neutral fiscal policy stance in 2017, which could turn restrictive, at around 0.3% of GDP, if countries comply strictly with the requirements of the Stability and Growth Pact (SGP) (see Chart 1). In the Commission's opinion, the fragility of the economic recovery, the persistence of a substantial volume of idle resources, and the high level of uncertainty, make a more expansionary fiscal policy stance appropriate. Specifically, the Commission proposes a fiscal expansion of 0.5 pp of GDP in the euro area, which would allow 75% of the current output gap (which is still negative) to be closed. This stimulus should aim to boost public investment in those countries with fiscal space available thanks to the relatively healthy state of their public finances. In this regard, some recent analyses suggest that in the EMU's current environment of low inflation and highly expansionary monetary policy, a fiscal expansion in part of the monetary union could have significant positive effects in the rest of the area.1

1 See Arce, O., Hurtado, S., and C. Thomas (2016), Policy Spillovers and Synergies in a Monetary Union, International Journal of Central Banking, vol. 12, n.º 3, pp. 219-277.

However, the Commission's proposal is difficult to implement in the current framework defined by the SGP's rules. The Commission's own diagnosis of the budgets submitted for 2017 points out that many of the area's countries are at risk of breaching the SGP's requirements, making any easing of their structural fiscal balances inappropriate. Consequently, a fiscal impulse on this scale would require a substantial expansion in just a few countries, such as Germany and the Netherlands, whose public finances are in good health and whose levels of public debt are low. These countries, which are in a more favourable cyclical position than the EMU average, may not consider it expedient to carry out such a large stimulus, however. Moreover, the SGP does not have any instruments with which to induce Member States with fiscal space to use it.

In short, the merit of the Commission's proposal is that it stimulates the debate on the optimal fiscal policy stance for the euro area as a whole. This is a debate to which the European Fiscal Board, which will soon be fully operational, has a mandate to contribute. But the proposal also highlights the difficulties of implementing a fiscal policy stance that, while compatible with the SGP's rules, is considered optimal for the area as a whole, in the absence of a central budget or supranational fiscal capacity. In this connection, it should be recalled that the Commission has undertaken to set out concrete guidelines for the design of this common fiscal capacity in the white paper it is due to publish in the spring of 2017, as agreed in the Five Presidents' Report.





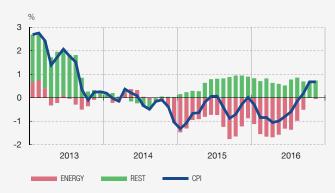
SOURCES: European Commission and national budgetary plans.

In the last two years, inflation in Spain, proxied by the growth rate of the consumer price index (CPI), has posted negative values of -0.5% on average in 2015 and of -0.8% in the first half of 2016. This took place against a background of oil price collapse in the international markets, which had a direct impact on energy prices and, through these, also on consumer prices. In fact, Chart 1 shows that the negative rate of change of the overall index from mid-2014 to August of this year is explained by the behaviour of the energy component, while the contribution from other goods and services is positive. The overall index excluding energy increased by 0.7% on average in 2015 and by 0.9% in the first half of 2016.

In September 2016 the year-on-year rate of change of the CPI became positive as a result of the energy component, and will foreseeably become more so in the coming months. This behaviour of inflation is partly a mechanical reflection of what is known in the literature as the base effect. Since the year-on-year rate of change of the CPI shows how this changes in a month with respect to the same month a year earlier, this rate is affected by what happened in the year-ago month, but also by what happened in the preceding 11 months. At the current point in time, this means that the inflation rate in the coming months will include the increase in oil prices from the low in January this year. Additionally, following the agreement to reduce supply by the OPEC and other producers, oil prices have risen on the international markets. This rise has fed through practically in full to the futures markets, which have maintained a certain positive slope (see Chart 2), thereby adding further momentum to the expected inflation rate.

Chart 3, which plots the month-on-month change in the energy CPI, shows that in late 2015 and early 2016 there were very negative monthon-month rates linked to the behaviour of fuel prices, but also to those of electricity. Those price falls would explain, as a reflection of the aforementioned base effects, the rise in inflation observed in the latter months of this year. In a similar vein, Chart 4 breaks down the change in the year-on-year rate with respect to the previous month into the socalled current effect, which captures the price variation due to contemporaneous factors (e.g. the recent announcement of the reduction in the world oil supply), and the base effect, which is due to

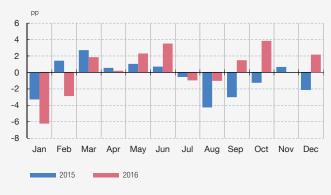
Panel 1 CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE YEAR-ON-YEAR RATE OF THE CPI



Panel 2 OIL PRICE



MONTH-ON-MONTH RATE OF CHANGE OF THE ENERGY CPI



Panel 4 YEAR-ON-YEAR RATE OF CHANGE OF THE ENERGY CPI WITH RESPECT TO THE PREVIOUS MONTH



SOURCES: INE, Reuters and Banco de España.

the behaviour in the same month a year earlier. It can be seen that the base effects were large between August and October of this year, and will again be large between December 2016 and February 2017. For its part, the recent rise in oil prices will also entail an upward revision of projections, albeit smaller than the previous one.

Against this background, the information received up to 14 December indicates that in the coming months the year-on-year rate of change of the CPI will reach a high in February 2017, foreseeably above 2.5%. Also, the average inflation rate for 2017 as a whole may exceed 2%, which will represent a considerable upward revision of the Banco de España's latest projections based on the information available up to mid-November.¹

1 Macroeconomic projections for the Spanish economy (2016-2019).

This rise in inflation in the next few months will, in principle, be transitory, and the impact of the base effect on the year-on-year rate of change of the CPI will peter out over the course of the year, as indicated by the negative contribution of the base effect from March (see Chart 4). For this reason, the envisaged upward trend in inflation in the short term should not, by itself, have an impact on the monetary policy stance if the medium-term inflation projections do not change. Indeed, for the increase in the rate of change of the energy component to have a more lasting impact, it would have to feed through to the prices of other goods and services and to wages. In this respect, it should be taken into account that a priority consideration in determining labour costs must be the need to persevere with the competitive advantages obtained in recent years in order to boost job creation.

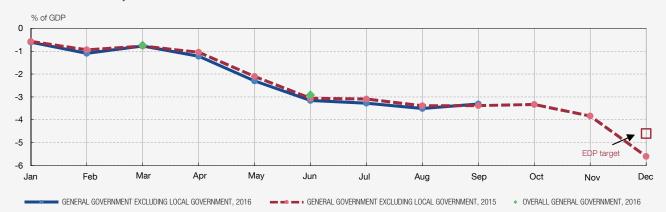
The latest figures released on the general government sector in National Accounts terms refer to September 2016 and cover the central government, the regional governments and the Social Security system. According to that information, those sub-sectors combined posted a deficit of 3.3% of GDP in January-September, 0.1 pp less than a year earlier (see Panel 1). The most recent data refer to the central government, showing that to October it had a deficit of 1.9% of GDP, which is an improvement of 0.1 pp on a year earlier. In turn, the data on revenue from taxes shared by central government and the regional and local governments, in budgetary accounting terms, show a sharp increase in October, owing to the impact on the second prepayment of corporate income tax of the regulatory changes introduced in late September (Royal Decree-Law 2/2016). The latest projections prepared by the Directorate General Economics, Statistics and Research (DGEE,

by its Spanish abbreviation),² which take into account the latest available data³ and the annual impact of those regulatory changes, point to a combined general government deficit of 4.4% of GDP in 2016.

General government debt as a proportion of GDP fell by 0.7 pp in 2016 Q3 to 100.3%, as the rate of growth of GDP outpaced the small increase in liabilities (see Panels 2 and 3). This, together with the decrease in average financing costs, permitted a further moderate decline in the interest burden, to 2.9% as a proportion of GDP. The breakdown by instrument shows that the issuance of medium- and long-term securities continued to be the main financing channel for general government in Q3. By holder, the main net purchasers of securities issued by central government in the period were Spanish financial institutions other than credit

- 2 To access the projections, click on this link.
- 3 At the date of close of this report, 16 December 2016.

Panel 1
GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET BALANCE IN NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
Cumulative data since January



SOURCES: IGAE and the Council of the European Union.

LOANS (NON-TRADE CREDIT) AND REMAINDER

MEDIUM- AND LONG-TERM SECURITIES
 SHORT-TERM SECURITIES

GROSS FINANCING Y-o-v rate and contribution by instrument 50 40 30 20 10 0 -10 80 12 14 15 16 06 07 09 10 11 13



Panel 2

Panel 3
INTEREST BURDEN AND DEBT RATIO
Cumulative four-quarter data



SOURCES: Banco de España and INE.

Monthly National Accounts figures released by the National Audit Office (IGAE).

institutions. In this respect, both the Banco de España and (to a lesser extent) non-residents made notable purchases, the former continuing to make large acquisitions of government debt in the secondary market as part of the Eurosystem asset purchase programme. Conversely, credit institutions, households and non-financial corporations reduced their holdings of these instruments.

On 2 December the government set in train the preparatory cycle for the General State Budget for 2017, presenting to Parliament the budgetary stability targets for 2017-2019, the macroeconomic projections for that period and the approval of the central government expenditure ceiling for 2017. The targets for general government and its sub-sectors are 4.6%, 3.1%, 2.2% and 1.3% of GDP for the period 2016-2019, consistent with the deficit reduction path set by the Council of the European Union on 8 August. The ceiling on central government non-financial expenditure for 2017 has been set at €118,337 million.

Against this backdrop, the Council of Ministers also approved a package of extraordinary tax measures (Royal Decree-Law 3/2016 of 2 December 2016), validated by Parliament on 15 December, aiming to ensure that the official revenue forecast for 2017 is compatible with the budget deficit targets and the expenditure ceiling. These measures notably include the change to corporate income tax, broadening the tax base, which the government expects will have an impact of €4.65 billion on revenue. In particular, the offset of prior years' losses has been confined to

firms with turnover of more than €20 million and limits have been placed on their use of double taxation tax credits, and the deduction of losses on holdings in resident and non-resident entities has been eliminated. Second, in the case of excise duties, the tax rate on alcoholic beverages has been raised by 5%, in the tax on tobacco products, the weight of the specific component with respect to the *ad valorem* component has been increased, taking it closer to the European average, and a tax on sugary soft drinks has been announced, to be introduced in the course of 2017. Third, as regards the social security system, the maximum limit and the maximum contribution bases have been raised by 3%. Lastly, various measures have been adopted to boost the fight against fraud and improve tax management.

To conclude, on 9 December the government submitted an update of the General Government Budget Plan for 2017 to the European Commission. This includes a full projection of public revenue and expenditure for 2017, consistent with the general lines of the draft budgets of the various tiers of government and with the new macroeconomic projections. In particular, the Budget Plan contains the corrective tax measures described above. These measures, which were not included in the Banco de España's latest projections report,⁴ as they were approved subsequently, should help to significantly curb the budget deficit, with a target of 3.1% of GDP, in 2017.

⁴ To access the projections, click on this link.

In the first half of 2016, the Spanish economy's negative net international investment position (IIP) increased slightly (by €2.4 billion), although relative to GDP it fell by 1.4 percentage points, to 88.5%, thanks to the growth in GDP (see Panel 1 of this box and Chart 16 in the main text of the Spanish version of this report). The slight increase in the negative net IIP was the result of an increase linked to valuation changes of external assets and liabilities with non-residents (arising from movements in their prices and in exchange rates) and to other adjustments, which more than offset a decline in the positive balance, in line with the nation's financing capacity, in net financial transactions (€2.8 billion).

The breakdown into assets and liabilities shows that, excluding financial derivatives, between January and June 2016, residents again acquired, in net terms, a large volume of foreign assets. When combined with the valuation changes and the (small) negative other changes in volume, this led to an increase in the amount of assets vis-à-vis the rest of the world equivalent to 9.1% of GDP in the first half (see Panel 2). The net investment of nonresidents in the Spanish economy (excluding the Banco de España) was also positive, albeit smaller, so that the positive balance in the financial account of the balance of payments, excluding the central bank, easily exceeded the current and capital account surplus, which was reflected in a very negative amount of net financial transactions of the Banco de España with the rest of the world (-7.7% of GDP in the first half of the year, see Panels 2 and 3). These developments continued to be influenced by the ECB's quantitative easing policy, which has generated excess liquidity within the euro area, prompting financial flows between the countries of the area.3 In line with developments on the asset side, the movements in the prices of financial instruments and in exchange rates had overall a negative (although minor) impact on the valuation of liabilities with non-residents. In net terms, financial derivatives also contributed to an increase in the IIP, basically due to valuation effects.

The institutional sector breakdown shows that the decline in the negative net IIP relative to GDP resulted from the reduction in the net debtor positions of monetary financial institutions other than the Banco de España and of other resident sectors, in line with the

1 Specifically, as mentioned in the next paragraph, there was a reduction in the value of the assets and liabilities vis-à-vis the rest of the world (and also an increase in the negative net position in derivatives largely linked to valuation effects). These falls stemmed both from changes in the prices of the various financial instruments and, to a larger extent in the case of assets, from movements in the euro exchange rate against other currencies.

financing capacity of the resident private sector as a whole, which more than offset the increase (of 3.4 pp) in the net debtor position of the Banco de España, while there was barely any change in that of general government (see Chart 16 in the main text of the Spanish version of this report). Excluding the Banco de España, these liabilities declined more sharply (by 4.8 pp, to 74.5% of GDP).

The functional category breakdown shows that, excluding the Banco de España, all the categories contributed to a reduction in the net debtor position of the Spanish economy in the first half (see Panel 4). Thus, the net debtor position in direct investment fell by 0.4 pp, to 4.4% of GDP, in portfolio investment by 3.9 pp, to 52.3% of GDP, and in other investment by 1 pp, to 17% of GDP.4 Within direct investment, there was a notable increase in the amount of external assets of residents (specifically, of nonfinancial sectors) in the form of shares and other equity and debt securities, which was somewhat higher than that in liabilities vis-àvis non-residents. With regard to portfolio investment, the fall in the amount of external assets of resident agents was more than offset by the reduction in their liabilities vis-à-vis the rest of the world. The sector breakdown shows mixed behaviour. Specifically, on one hand, the non-residents' holdings of assets issued by monetary financial institutions and, to a lesser extent, by other resident sectors declined again, in line with their current deleveraging process. In contrast, non-residents' public debt holdings increased, although more moderately than in previous years, against a background in which the Eurosystem, under its asset purchase programme, continued to acquire this type of securities. Finally, the decline in the net debtor position in other investment was a result of the increase in the amount of residents' external assets and the decline in their external liabilities.

To improve the assessment of the degree of vulnerability associated with the Spanish economy's international position it is worth supplementing the IIP information with other indicators such as the volume of gross external debt (which only includes liabilities that generate payment obligations; in Spain around 75% of the total).5 Gross external debt increased by 3 pp to 171.4% of GDP between December 2015 and June 2016, as the increase in the external debt of the Banco de España (by 4.9 pp, to 32.8% GDP) was greater than the decline in that of the rest of the other sectors (see Panel 5). The external debt of other financial institutions, excluding the Banco de España, and of other resident sectors declined, over the same period, by 1.3 pp and by 0.7 pp of GDP, to 39.6% and 27.4%, respectively.6 In contrast, the external debt of general government increased by somewhat less than 2%, in line with GDP growth, so that its weight relative to GDP barely changed, remaining close to 51%. At the same time, the breakdown by original maturity continues to show a high weight for long-term

² Other changes in volume are included here.

In particular, the liquidity generated in Spain by the ECB's quantitative easing measures has largely been channelled abroad. Thus, since the end of 2014, the net acquisition of external assets by resident agents has increased, while the flows of net liabilities vis-à-vis the rest of the world, excluding the Banco de España, have decreased. For further details, see the article "The Eurosystem quantitative easing measures and the financial account", Banco de España, Economic Bulletin, April 2016.

⁴ The net debtor position in financial derivatives increased slightly in that period, from 0.2% to 0.8% of GDP.

⁵ The external debt of a country comprises the amounts of all liabilities vis-à-vis non-residents that involve the future payments of principal, interest or both (all financial instruments, except equity holdings and financial derivatives).

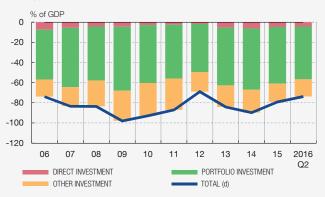
⁶ Excluding direct investment in the form of debt instruments.

Panel 1 Panel 2 DETERMINANTS OF CHANGE IN NET IIP (a) BREAKDOWN OF THE CHANGE IN EXTERNAL ASSETS (c) % of GDF % of GDF 25 20 20 15 15 10 10 5 5 0 -5 0 -10 -5 -15 -20 -10 2016 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 06 07 ΛR N9 10 11 12 13 14 15 2016 H1 (b) H1 (b) VALUATION EFFECTS AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS VALUATION EFFECTS AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF BE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF BE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS (EXCL. BE) FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS (EXCL. BE) CHANGE IN STOCK OF EXTERNAL ASSETS CHANGE IN NET IIP

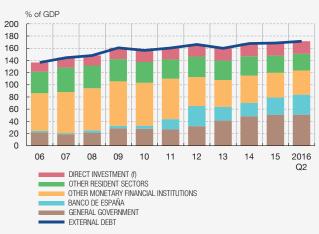
Panel 3
BREAKDOWN OF THE CHANGE IN EXTERNAL LIABILITIES (c)

% of GDF 35 30 25 20 15 10 5 0 -5 -10 -15 2016 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 H1 (b) VALUATION EFFECTS AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OF BE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS (EXCL. BE) CHANGE IN STOCK OF EXTERNAL LIABILITIES

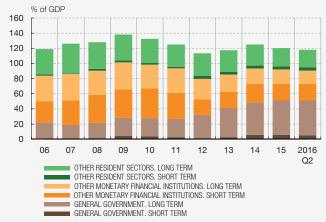
Panel 4
NET IIP (a). BREAKDOWN BY FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY



Panel 5 GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (e). SECTORAL BREAKDOWN



Panel 6 STRUCTURE OF GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT. BREAKDOWN BY INSTITUTIONAL SECTOR AND ORIGINAL MATURITY (e) (g)



SOURCES: Banco de España.

- a The net IIP is the difference betwen the value of the external assets of resident sectors and the value of liabilities with the rest of the world.
- **b** Total change between January and June 2016. In Panels 2 and 3, GDP is that of the first half of 2016.
- c Excluding financial derivatives.
- d Excluiding Banco de España and the net position in derivatives.
- e External debt comprises the stock of all liabilities that give rise to future payments of principal, interest or both (i.e. all financial instruments other than own funds and financial derivatives).
- ${f f}$ Includes only direct investment in the form of debt.
- g Excluding the Banco de España and direct investment in the form of debt.

liabilities (almost 75% of the total, excluding those of the Banco de España, see Panel 6), which normally involve a lower refinancing risk.

In the future, the still high net debtor position of the Spanish economy vis-à-vis the rest of the world entails a significant element of vulnerability, insofar as the substantial net borrowing

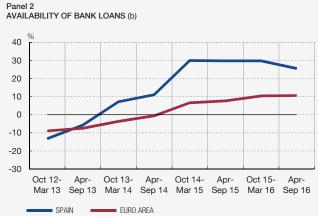
needs generated by this position exposes the economy to possible turbulence in the financial markets. This underlines the importance of extending the current path of decline in the international debtor position, for which purpose it is necessary to obtain recurrent external surpluses and to persevere with the competitiveness gains that make them possible.

On 30 November 2016 the ECB released the results of the 15th edition of its survey on the access to finance of SMEs in the euro area (SAFE) covering the period between April 2016 and September 2016. The firms surveyed, essentially SMEs, are asked how their economic and financial situation, their external financing needs, the availability of financing and the conditions of the financing received or rejected have changed over the past six months.

The latest survey data show that, overall, the economic situation of Spanish SMEs has continued to improve. Thus, the number of firms reporting an increase in sales was once again much higher than the number of firms reporting a drop in sales, with a relative difference between the two groups (net percentage) of 19%,

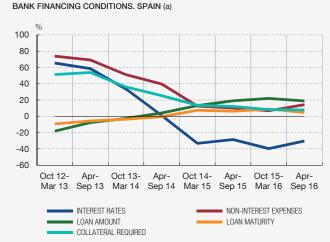
similar to that observed in the euro area and 1 pp lower than the figure for the previous six months (see Panel 1). The profit performance was somewhat less favourable, owing to the increase both in labour and other costs, a circumstance that was reported by a high net proportion of the sample (37% and 36%, respectively, compared with 44% and 37% in the euro area). Thus, the proportion of firms that reported an increase in profits was barely 2 pp higher than that which reported a drop in profits, similar to the figure recorded six months earlier. In the euro area, the percentage of SMEs reporting an increase in profits was the same as that of SMEs reporting a fall in profits. In addition, according to the survey results, the deleveraging process of Spanish SMEs continued in the most recent period. Thus, the net proportion of SMEs that





25 20 15 10 5 0 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 Spain Euro area FEAR OF REJECTION LOANS NOT APPROVED IN FULL LOANS APPROVED AT VERY HIGH COST A PPLICATIONS REJECTED

SMEs FACING DIFFICULTIES OBTAINING BANK LOANS (c)



SOURCE: ECB.

- a The proportion of firms reporting an increase minus the proportion reporting a decrease.
- b The proportion of firms reporting an improvement minus the proportion reporting a deterioration.
- c The numbers on the horizontal axis indicate the rounds of the survey: 1 is the period October 2012 March 2013 and 8 is the period April 2016 September 2016. The indicator reflects the proportion of firms that are in any of the following situations: firms whose applications for financing were rejected; firms that did not receive all the funding they had requested; firms that received bank loans but at what they considered to be a very high cost; and firms that did not request financing because they believed it would probably not be approved (fear of rejection).

reported a decrease in their debt ratio (measured as the ratio of total debt to assets) was 8%, 1 pp less than in the previous survey and in line with that observed for the euro area.

The percentage of Spanish SMEs that classed access to external financing as the most pressing problem for their business fell again, continuing to be the factor, among all those included in the question, cited by the lowest number of firms (9% of the total, a proportion similar to that of the euro area and the lowest figure recorded since the survey was launched in 2009). The lack of customers was the predominant concern (selected by 31% of firms), followed by competition (18%).

In this setting, the bank financing needs of Spanish SMEs fell in net terms for 3% of these firms, compared with the increase of 2% recorded six months earlier and the 1% rise observed in the euro area as a whole for this segment. In line with these results, the proportion of Spanish SMEs that requested bank loans fell by some 2 pp, down to 30%, similar to the figure reported for the euro area (29%).

In turn, the availability of bank financing continued to improve (see Panel 2). Thus, in net terms, 26% of firms reported an increase in this respect, 4 pp less than in the previous survey and 15 pp above the figure for their euro area peers. In addition, SMEs perceived positive developments in most factors affecting the supply of credit. Specifically, in net terms, 32% of firms reported greater willingness of banks to provide credit (7 pp less than in the previous survey) and 16% signalled an improvement in the overall economic outlook (similar to that reported six months earlier).

The proportion of Spanish SMEs whose requests for bank financing were rejected rose by 2 pp compared with the previous six months, standing at 7%, identical to the figure for the euro area as a whole. When a broader indicator of obstacles in obtaining bank loans is

considered¹, those difficulties affected 12% of Spanish SMEs, which is slightly more than for the euro area (11%) and similar to the figure reported in the previous survey (see Panel 3).

Regarding financing conditions, the net percentage of Spanish SMEs that reported a drop in interest rates was positive for the fourth consecutive six-month period, standing at a high 30%, 10 pp less than in the previous period (see Panel 4). Thus, the average interest rate applied to these firms on credit lines or bank overdrafts fell by 50 bp to 3.5%. In addition, the net proportion of firms that reported an increase in loan amount and loan maturity remained positive (19% and 5%, respectively). In contrast, these firms continued to perceive a tightening of collateral requirements (8%) and of other terms and conditions of financing such as commissions (14%).

To conclude, the latest SAFE shows that, between April 2016 and September 2016, access of Spanish SMEs to external financing continued to improve, and only a small number of firms reported this as their most pressing problem, while finding customers continued to be the predominant concern for the majority. As their financial position became progressively sounder and their bank financing needs declined somewhat, these firms reported, overall, that in the aforementioned period they identified an increase in the availability of credit and perceived a greater willingness of banks to grant loans on more favourable conditions and an improvement in the overall economic outlook. Lastly, the survey results also show that Spanish SMEs expected the availability of bank credit to improve in the period October 2016 to March 2017.

¹ This indicator reflects the proportion of firms in any of the following situations: firms whose applications for financing were rejected; firms that did not receive all the funding they had requested; firms that received bank loans but at what they considered to be a very high cost; and firms that did not request financing because they believed it would probably not be approved (fear of rejection).

THRESHOLDS IN THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INFLATION AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The authors of this article are Pilar Cuadrado and Enrique Moral-Benito, of the Directorate General Economics, Statistics and Research.

This article analyses the sensitivity of inflation to changes in activity in the Spanish economy. The non-linear approach adopted allows this sensitivity to be estimated for different economic growth regimes. Specifically, the estimates for the period from 1983 to 2015 indicate that this sensitivity is higher in periods in which the output gap is very small (deep recessions) and, above all, in those in which it is abnormally large (upturns with strong economic growth). By contrast, in periods of moderate growth or mild contraction, economic activity, as measured by the output gap, is of limited value as an inflation predictor.

Introduction

The relationship between economic activity and inflation is known in the economic literature by the name of the Phillips curve.¹ This relationship is an early detector of inflationary pressure during the expansionary phase of the economic cycle, when capacity utilisation is high, while in downturns the existence of idle resources and the lack of demand put downward pressure on prices. However, in recent years the ability of the various measures of cyclical position to detect early the short-term behaviour of inflation has been questioned.² In particular, there is some concern over the reliability of the approaches based on the Phillips curve for characterising the inflation process and over the stability of the functional relationship which links economic activity and inflation over time. Thus, recently the literature has pointed to factors such as globalisation or the imperfect anchoring of inflation expectations as perhaps having affected the stability of this relationship.

In Spain, Álvarez, Gómez and Urtasun (2015)³ report evidence of certain changes in the sensitivity of inflation to activity in recent years. In the United States, Barnes and Olivei (2003) showed that the relationship between activity and inflation is non-linear. Specifically, these authors estimate Phillips curve equations in which the sensitivity of inflation to economic activity (measured by the output gap) depends on the level of that output gap. Thus, when the absolute value of the output gap is high (whether positive or negative), inflation is usually more sensitive to activity than when the absolute value of the output gap is low. That is to say, only in situations of very high slack (very negative output gap or deep recession) or at times when the economy is using more resources than are usually required (expansion with high growth) will the cyclical position be a good inflation predictor.

A similar approach to that of Barnes and Olivei (2003) is used in this study to estimate Phillips curve relationships for the Spanish economy in which the sensitivity of inflation to economic activity, proxied by the output gap, is permitted to take on a different value when certain output gap thresholds are exceeded. The results of this analysis show that in Spain there is also a non-linear relationship between inflation and activity. Indeed, the estimates for the period from 1983 to 2015 indicate that the sensitivity of inflation to economic activity is higher in periods in which the absolute value of the output gap is higher. This empirical

¹ Named after the author who described this relationship for the United Kingdom in the first half of the 20th century [A. W. Phillips (1958)].

² See, for example, Stock and Watson (2009).

³ Specifically, Álvarez, Gómez and Urtasun (2015) find that the response of inflation differs in upturns and downturns, being greater in the latter.

evidence leads us to conclude that, during a significant portion of the sample, the information represented by the cyclical position of the economy is of limited use in predicting inflation.

The rest of the article is divided into three sections. Section 2 sets out the data used and gives descriptive evidence for the main findings of the article documented in Section 3, which explains the formal analysis used to identify the non-linear relationship between activity and inflation described earlier. Lastly, Section 4 adds some final considerations.

Data and preliminary evidence

The variables considered in this analysis are inflation, measured by the seasonally-adjusted annualised quarter-on-quarter change in the consumer price index (CPI), and the output gap of the Spanish economy, measured as the percentage difference between the observed GDP and its potential level. The economic slack or output gap is a variable that, since it cannot be directly observed, has to be estimated. Here it is estimated using a production function methodology.⁴ The series used in the study have a quarterly frequency and cover the period from 1983 Q1 to 2015 Q4. However, the analysis of robustness makes use of alternative measures of inflation based on wages and on the CPI excluding unprocessed food and energy. Also, the estimates include import prices in order to control for supply factors.

Chart 1 shows the relationship between inflation and the cyclical position (output gap) of the Spanish economy over the last 32 years in Spain. This evidence reveals the coexistence of periods in which, when the output gap is positive (upturn) —or negative (downturn)—, inflation increases —or decreases—, and others in which this relationship is not so evident. This relationship seems to be stronger for higher absolute values of the output gap, i.e. in sharp upturns or downturns. This is seen most plainly in the upturn in the middle of the first decade of this century and in the last downturn, particularly from 2011 to 2014. These two are characterised by output gaps that lie outside the range extending from -3 percentage points (pp) to +3 pp, as illustrated by the output gap bands included in Chart 1.5

El Chart 2 depicts an alternative way of analysing the relationship between the output gap and inflation, in which the same information included in Chart 1 is shown in the form of a scatter diagram, distinguishing between inflation levels above and below a certain output gap threshold. Also, the quarters in which the output gap is above 3 pp or below -3 pp are distinguished from the rest. As seen in Chart 2, the relationship between the two variables is more significant in the red dots, which correspond to quarters in which the output gap is above (below) +3 pp (-3 pp). By contrast, the relationship seems weak in the other quarters, in which the output gap has less extreme values. The next section formally analyses this preliminary evidence.

Non-linearity in the relationship between inflation and activity

The Phillips curve relationship traditionally seen in the literature considers a linear relationship between inflation and an economic cycle indicator, such as the output gap, controlled by other variables that may give rise to price changes, such as expectations of inflation or other production costs. Thus, a linear Phillips curve relationship would adopt the form of equation 1 below:

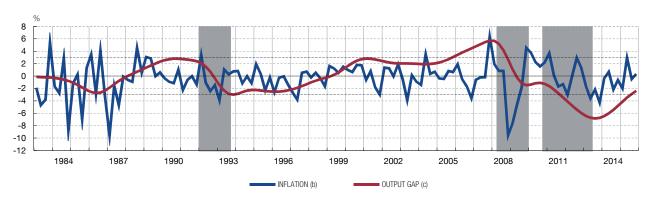
$$\pi_t = \mu + \beta OG_{t-1} + \gamma Z_t + u_t$$
 [1]

where π_t is the annualised quarter-on-quarter rate for the overall consumer price index, OG_{t-1} is the output gap and Z_t represents a vector of additional variables including supply

⁴ Seé Cuadrado and Moral-Benito (2016).

⁵ In the econometric analysis in the next section, statistical criteria are used to identify alternative ranges.

INFLATION AND OUTPUT GAP IN THE SPANISH ECONOMY



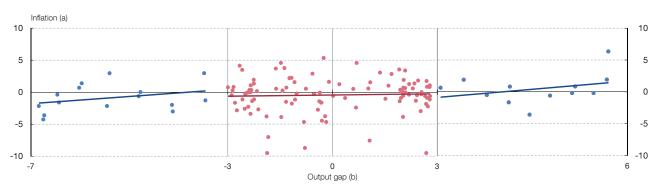
SOURCES: INE and Banco de España.

- a The shaded areas indicate the recessions identified by the Dating Committee of the Spanish Economics Association.
- **b** Year-on-year rates of change of the inflation rate.
- c Percentage difference between observed and potential GDP, expressed with respect to potential GDP.

NON-LINEAR RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INFLATION AND OUTPUT GAP

CHART 2

LINEAR ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CYCLICAL POSITION AND INFLATION



SOURCES: INE and Banco de España.

- a Year-on-year rate of change of the inflation rate.
- **b** Percentage difference between observed and potential GDP, expressed with respect to potential GDP.

factors and expected inflation. ⁶ All the variables are observed quarterly and are seasonally adjusted.

The parameter of interest in this equation is β , which quantifies the sensitivity of inflation to economic activity. Usually, this sensitivity is constant regardless of the output gap level, as in equation 1. However, based on prior preliminary evidence, the Barnes and Olivei (2003) specification, whereby this relationship may change depending on the size of the output gap, has been adopted. Specifically, it allows the sensitivity between inflation and the cyclical position, reflected by the coefficient β , to adopt two different values: β_1 if the output gap is small and β_0 if it is extreme (either very positive or very negative). In accordance with the descriptive evidence set forth in Section 2, it is expected that sensitivity will be greater in cases of extreme output gap, i.e. $\beta_0 > \beta_1$.

⁶ Specifically, it includes the annualised quarter-on-quarter rate for the imports of goods and services deflator to approximate supply factors, and a weighted average of past inflation rates to approximate inflation expectations (the weights are estimated on the basis of the data observed without imposing any restrictions on coefficients).

	Symmetrical thresholds (b)	Asymmetrical thresholds (c)	Asymmetrical thresholds and differing effect depending on the sign of the output gap (c)
β_{\parallel}	-0.05	-0.40*	-0.40*
PI	(0.54)	(0.05)	(0.05)
β_{\circ}	0.16***	0.14***	
Po	(0.00)	(0.00)	
β_{\circ}^{-}			0.59***
Po			(0.01)
β_0^+			0.89**
P ₀			(0.05)
Number of observations	131	131	131
F	355.21	329.60	263.65
Prob > F	0.00	0.00	0.00

SOURCE: Banco de España.

In order to estimate the thresholds that define whether the output gap is moderate or extreme, the Peach, Rich and Cororaton (2011) methodology, which chooses the thresholds that provide a better adjustment of the data in terms of mean square error, is used. This procedure identifies a threshold of 4.8 pp in absolute terms for the output gap relating to the Spanish economy data sample used in this article. In other words, the relationship between inflation and activity would be different if the output gap were greater than 4.8 pp or lower than -4.8 pp. This occurred, in the sampling window considered, during the later quarters of the 1995-2007 boom, as well as during the later quarters of the 2008-2013 recession. Additionally, if asymmetrical thresholds are permitted, the estimate identifies -1.3 pp as the lower limit and 4.4 pp as the upper limit. In this case, certain less severe recessions, such as those of the mid-80s and early 90s, when the output gap was below -1.3 pp, would be considered extreme output gap episodes.

Table 1 details the results of the regressions. In general, a positive effect of the output gap on inflation that is more marked in situations of extreme output gap ($\beta_0 > \beta_1$) can be observed. The first column of Table 1 reflects symmetrical thresholds, and a positive and significant impact of the cyclical position on inflation is estimated only when the latter exceeds the estimated thresholds. Conversely, for cyclical situations characterised by a moderate output gap, the cyclical positions would not show a significant relationship with inflation. Column 2 depicts the case of asymmetrical thresholds, obtaining significant coefficients inside and outside the thresholds, but, in line with the results of the first column, with greater sensitivity of inflation to the output gap outside the thresholds identified when the output gap is extreme.

In any event, the magnitude of the estimated effect for the output gap outside the thresholds is relatively small.⁷ For example, an increase in the output gap of 1 pp (less economic

a The figures in brackets are p-values based on Newey-West heteroskedasticity and autocorrelation consistent standard errors. The asterisks *, ** and *** indicate significance at a confidence level of 90%, 95% and 99%, respectively.

b Symmetrical thresholds of 4.8 pp for the output gap.

c Asymmetrical thresholds of -1.3 pp and 4.4 pp for the output gap.

⁷ This result is in line with the results of Álvarez, Gómez and Urtasun (2015), who also find, in the best of cases, lower sensitivity of inflation to the cycle in the case of Spain.

slack) would be associated with an increase in inflation of between 0.14 pp and 0.16 pp, which is low in comparison with the results obtained for other countries.⁸

Similar results are obtained when alternative means of measuring inflation are used (core inflation measured by the CPI excluding energy and unprocessed food or wage inflation). Therefore, the sensitivity of inflation to economic activity is significantly higher when the excess (or lack of) demand is very pronounced, whereas in less extreme situations, economic activity has scant predictive power over inflation.

The results discussed so far are based on the assumption that the effect of the output gap on inflation is the same when the output gap is very positive (extreme expansion) and when it is very negative (extreme recession), the coefficient being β_0 in both cases. Alternatively, we will consider an even more flexible model where the sensitivity of inflation to the cyclical position changes not only on the basis of the size of the output gap in absolute terms, but also depending on whether the economy is in a period of expansion or recession. Thus, the sensitivity coefficient may have three different values: β_1 when the output gap is moderate, β_0^- when it is very negative, and β_0^+ when it is very positive.

The third column of Table 1 shows the results of estimates under the more flexible model. The results suggest that the relationship between inflation and economic activity is especially strong when output gaps are large and positive; i.e. in periods of extreme expansion the output gap would signal future changes in inflation, being less significant during recessions, even if the output gap is very negative. The estimated effect of an output gap higher than 4.4 pp is economically significant: an increase of 1 pp in the output gap would entail an increase of 0.89 pp in inflation, while a decrease of 1 pp in the output during a recession would result in inflation being 0.59 pp lower.⁹

Therefore, empirical evidence would point to a more significant effect of economic activity on inflation in exceptional situations, i.e. when the output gap is either very positive or very negative. In addition, the main source of this sensitivity in extreme situations seems to come more from expansions than from recessions, and the sensitivity of inflation to activity is slightly higher when the output gap is very positive, as depicted in the third column of Table 1. Conversely, in situations of moderate expansion and recession, the reaction of inflation to changes in economic activity is limited.

The recent economic recession has led to renewed interest in the relationship between the cyclical position of an economy and inflation. Specifically, the debate has focused on the effect that the economic downturn had on price behaviour and, more recently, with the end of the crisis and the consequent closing of the output gap, on determining to what extent rises in inflation can be forecast in the future.

Our analysis contributes to this debate by showing empirical evidence that the relationship between the productive capacity of Spain's economy and its inflationary process is not linear, as is usually assumed when estimates of Phillips curve relationships are made. In particular, our results indicate that the predictive power of the output gap over inflation is significant when it exceeds certain thresholds, especially in the case of expansionary phases where the output gap is very large. Based on these results, the gradual closing of

Conclusions

⁸ For example, Matheson and Stavrev (2013) estimate sensitivity to be around 0.5 for the United States in recent years.

⁹ Note that the effect during expansions is estimated on the basis of seven quarters between 2006 and 2007, while the effect during recessions uses 51 quarters in the three recessions identified in the sample.

the output gap that is accompanying the current economic recovery would be compatible with the absence of inflationary pressure if the output gap is still far from the thresholds estimated to be required for its positive relationship with inflation to be significant.

12.12.2016.

REFERENCES

- ÁLVAREZ, L., A. GÓMEZ and A. URTASUN (2015). "Asymmetries in the relationship between inflation and activity", Economic Bulletin, November, Banco de España, pp. 47-53.
- BARNES, M., and G. OLIVEI (2003). "Inside and Outside Bounds: Threshold Estimates of the Phillips Curve", New England Economic Review, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, pp. 3-18.
- CUADRADO, P., and E. MORAL-BENITO (2016). "Potential growth of the Spanish economy", Occasional Papers, No. 1603, Banco de España.
- MATHESON, T., and E. STAVREV (2013). "The Great Recession and the inflation puzzle", *Economics Letters*, 120 (3), pp. 468-472.
- PEACH, R., R. RICH and A. CORORATON (2011). "How does slack influence inflation?", *Current Issues in Economics and Finance*, vol. 17, No. 3, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
- PHILLIPS, A.W. (1958). "The Relation between Unemployment and the Rate of Change of Money Wage Rates in the United Kingdom, 1861-1957", *Economica*, Vol. 25 (100), pp. 283-299.
- STOCK, J., and M. WATSON (2009). "Phillips Curve Inflation Forecasts", in Fuhrer, Kodrzycki, Little and Olivei, *Understanding Inflation and the Implications for Monetary Policy,* Cambridge, MIT Press.

INCLUSION OF THE RENMINBI IN THE SPECIAL DRAWING RIGHTS BASKET: TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS

The authors of this article are Pilar L'Hotellerie-Fallois, Lucía Sánchez and Xavier Serra of the Associate Directorate General International Affairs.

In October 2016, after a long and controversial review, the IMF included the renminbi in the special drawing rights (SDR) basket. On one hand, this amounted to recognition by a multilateral forum of the financial liberalisation undertaken by the Chinese authorities in recent years, while, for the IMF, it was a further step in the reform process it had launched in the 2000s, to increase the weight of the emerging economies in its governance. This article explains the main characteristics of the SDR, reviews the process that was followed to include the renminbi in the basket and examines the implications such inclusion may have for China, the IMF and the international monetary system (IMS) as a whole. It also discusses the channels through which the role of SDRs in the international financial system could be boosted, although the most important prerequisite for this is the firm support of institutions and the international community.

Introduction

In October 2016, after a long and controversial review, the IMF included the renminbi in the SDR basket, along with the US dollar, the euro, the Japanese yen and the pound sterling. This is the first time that a currency issued by an emerging country has been one of the constituent currencies of the SDR. The entry of the renminbi is a signal that the IMF considers that the Chinese currency has the same reserve asset status as the other currencies in the basket.

The inclusion of the Chinese currency in the SDR basket amounts to recognition by a multilateral forum of the financial liberalisation undertaken by the Chinese authorities in recent years and an incentive to press ahead with the reform agenda. Moreover, this entry provides an opportunity to consolidate the position of the renminbi as a reserve currency and to extend its use and trading beyond Asia, further developing the two key aspects for a currency to be admitted to – and retained in – the SDR. The support of central banks and international markets, which is fundamental to this internationalisation, will largely depend on the implementation of pending reforms.

For the IMF, the inclusion of the renminbi in the SDR currency basket is a further step in the reform process that it launched in the 2000s to raise the profile of the emerging economies in its governance, in order to reflect their greater weight in the world economy. China currently has the third largest actual quota share, after the United States and Japan, and the second largest calculated quota share. The new basket is more in tune with an IMS in which the number of poles of attraction is multiplying, a setting that should, in principle, be more favourable to a relaunch of use of the SDR, a currency that was originally intended to be "paper gold" but ended up as a "paper tiger" (Boughton (2001)). However, greater SDR use will require more wholehearted promotion by the international financial community, led by the G20 and the IMF itself.

This article is organised into four sections and conclusions. The first section details the nature of SDRs and their main characteristics. The second section analyses the process

¹ On IMF governance, see Moreno (2014).



SOURCE: Banco de España based on IMF data.

- a Shaded area corresponds to allocation periods.
- **b** First allocation for a total amount of SDR 9.3 billion.
- c Second allocation for a total amount of SDR 2.1 billion.
- d Third allocation for a total amount of SDR161.1 billion.
- e Special allocation for a total amount of SDR 21.5 billion.

followed to include the renminbi in the SDR basket. The third section examines the implications of such inclusion for China, the IMF and the IMS. The fourth section reviews possible channels for boosting the role of SDRs.

Special drawing rights: preliminary issues

The IMF created SDRs in 1969 as an international reserve asset to supplement gold and the US dollar, before the end of the Bretton Woods fixed exchange rate system.² The SDR is neither strictly a currency nor a claim on the IMF, but rather a claim on currencies considered to be freely usable, as well as being the unit of account of the IMF and other international organisations. SDRs can only be held and used by IMF member countries, by the IMF itself and by certain prescribed organisations.³

The IMF allocates SDRs unconditionally. General SDR allocations are made in proportion to countries' IMF quotas and decided for successive periods of up to five years. General SDR allocations have only been made three times;⁴ in addition there has been a special one-off allocation made for equitable reasons.⁵ The IMF's Articles of Agreement also allow for cancellation of SDRs, but this provision has never been used. The total number of SDRs currently in circulation is 204.1 billion. SDRs represent around 2% of total world reserves (see Chart 1).

SDRs are low cost reserve assets⁶. IMF members pay interest on the SDRs that have been allocated to them and earn interest on their holdings at the same rate, which means that if a country has the same level of holdings and allocations, its interest charges are equal to

² The value of the SDR initially coincided with that of the US dollar and was equivalent to 0.888671 grammes of fine gold. In 1973, when the main currencies shifted to a floating exchange rate system, SDRs were redefined as a basket of sixteen currencies (reduced to five at the beginning of the 1980s, and four with the introduction of the euro in 1999).

³ There are currently 15 prescribed holders: four central banks (including the European Central Bank); three multilateral monetary institutions (including the Bank for International Settlements); and eight development-promoting institutions (including the World Bank and various regional development banks).

⁴ The first allocation, for a total amount of SDR 9.3 billion, was distributed in 1970-72; the second, for SDR 12.1 billion, was distributed in 1979–81; and the third, for SDR 161.2 billion, was made in August 2009.

⁵ In September 2009, the IMF made a special one-time allocation of SDR 21.5 billion, provided for by the Fourth Amendment to the Articles of Agreement (approved in 1997, although not ratified until 2009). The purpose of this allocation was to enable all IMF members, at the time of approval of the Fourth Amendment, to have the same proportion of their quota (29.32%) allocated to them as SDRs, rectifying the fact that countries that joined the IMF after 1981 (more than one fifth of the current membership) had never received an SDR allocation until that year.

⁶ Holders pay a small charge to cover the operating costs of the department that manages SDRs.



SOURCE: International Monetary Fund.

its interest income. However, if a country's SDR holdings are greater (less) than its allocations, the country will earn (pay) interest on the difference. Interest is calculated at the SDR rate (see below) and settled on a guarterly basis.

IMF members trade SDRs, either to comply with their obligations to the IMF or to adjust the composition of their reserves. The IMF acts as an intermediary to ensure that SDRs can be exchanged for other freely usable currencies, through of two types of transaction: (1) voluntary transactions between member countries; and (2) transactions through the designation mechanism (whereby countries with a strong external position purchase SDRs from those with weak external positions). Since 1987, voluntary transactions have ensured the liquidity of the SDR market. Chart 2 shows a map of the 31 members, as well as one prescribed holder (European central bank (ECB)), with voluntary trading arrangements in force.

The value of the SDR is determined by a weighted basket of currencies. The number of currencies is small to ensure its value is stable. Every five years, or earlier if circumstances warrant, the IMF reviews the composition of the basket, the weights of the constituent currencies and the financial instruments used to calculate the SDR interest rate. The weight of each currency in the basket is approved by the IMF during the five-year reviews and converted into fixed amounts of each currency.⁸

⁷ In practice, most IMF loan disbursements and repayments are made using currencies other than the SDR, while the interest on such loans, the charge on SDR allocations, the remuneration of SDR holdings and, up to a point, payment of the reserve asset tranche of the successive quota increases (25% of each individual subscription) are usually made in SDRs.

⁸ This conversion is carried out on the last business day preceding the date the new basket becomes effective (normally at year end); the currency amounts are determined in such a way that a) the value of the SDR expressed in US dollars is the same using the new basket as the value of the SDR in force on the day before the change in basket (the equalisation principle), and b) the weight of each currency calculated at the average exchange rate over the three-month period ending on the day before the change in basket does not deviate by more than half a percentage point (tolerance limit) from the weight approved by the IMF at the time of completion of the review.

The daily valuation of the SDR is carried out in two phases. First, the value of the SDR in terms of the US dollar is calculated as the sum of the fixed amounts of each currency valued in dollars. Second, the value of the SDR in terms of the other currencies is calculated using the representative exchange rates of these currencies against the dollar and the value of the dollar in SDR calculated previously.⁹

The SDR interest rate is determined weekly. It is based on a weighted average of representative interest rates on short-term (three-month) debt instruments in the money markets of the SDR basket currencies. This rate is used to calculate the interest paid (earned) by the debtor (creditor) countries of the IMF, and to be charged (paid) on individual SDR allocations (holdings).¹⁰

Inclusion of the renminbi in the SDR basket

On 3 October 2016, SDRs were officially quoted at 0.715470 to the US dollar, as compared with 0.716428 on 30 September. These two quotes correspond to the two different basket compositions, resulting from a lengthy review of SDRs performed internally at the IMF, which was concluded on 30 November 2015 with the inclusion of the renminbi in the basket with a 10.92% weighting.

Among the criteria for including currencies in the SDR basket are, first, that they are issued by the main world exporters, whether these be IMF members or monetary unions recognised by the IMF.¹¹ On balance of payments data for 2010-14, Chinese exports were the third largest, accounting for 10.5% of total exports, behind the euro area and the United States (see Chart 3).

Second, membership of the basket requires that the currencies be considered freely usable, according to IMF criteria. ¹² This means that they are widely used to make payments for international transactions and widely traded in the principal exchange markets. ¹³ Determination of whether a currency is freely usable is based mainly on internal judgements, supported by quantitative indicators of an ad hoc nature, which do not take into account minimum thresholds.

According to IMF staff analysis carried out in 2015, the renminbi fulfilled the widely used and widely traded criteria (see Chart 4). The use of the renminbi in international payments had risen substantially since the previous review of the basket in 2010, and renminbi activity in foreign exchange markets in the principal trading areas (Asia, Europe and the United States) had, in the judgement of staff, grown sufficiently to be able to accommodate transactions of the magnitude required by the IMF.

INDICATORS OF EXTENSIVE USE

Based on 2014 data, the renminbi ranked seventh in terms of the share of official reserves, behind the other currencies in the SDR basket, and the Australian and Canadian dollars. In 2015 Q2, the renminbi ranked fifth in terms of its weight in international bank liabilities, behind

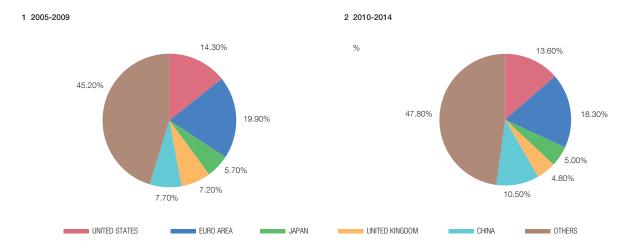
⁹ The exchange rates used in the first phase are those provided by the Bank of England, observed at noon, or, in their absence, by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or, as the case may be, by the ECB.

¹⁰ Since October 2014, the SDR interest rate has been subject to a floor of 5 basis points.

¹¹ The IMF takes as reference the average annual exports of goods and services in the five-year period ending twelve months before the revision of the basket. The calculations exclude trade within the monetary union considered.

¹² Defined in Article XXX (f) of the Articles of Agreement of the IMF on the explanation of terms.

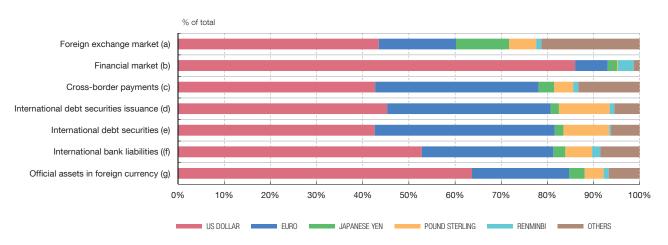
¹³ The concept of a "freely usable" currency was introduced by the second amendment of the IMF's Articles of Agreement in 1978, although it was not applied until the revision of the basket in 2000, when the euro replaced the Deutsche Mark and the French franc. Note that the term "freely usable" is not the same as "freely floating" or "fully convertible": a freely usable currency can be subject to capital controls, while a fully convertible currency may not necessarily be widely used and widely traded.



SOURCES: IMF, World Economic Outlook, Census and Statistics Department Hong Kong SAR.

WIDESPREAD USE AND TRADING OF RENMINBI

CHART 4



SOURCES: IMF, BIS, Haver Analytics and national sources.

- a Three-yearly survey of central banks, BIS. Data for 2013.
- **b** IMF calculations. Data for the period 2014 Q3-2015 Q2.
- c IMF calculations. Data for the period 2014 Q3-2015 Q2.
- d BIS Quarterly Review, BIS. Data for 2015 Q2.
- e BIS Quarterly Review, BIS. Data for 2015 Q2.
- f BIS, Haver Analytics and national sources. Data for 2015 Q2.
- g IMF survey on foreign currency assets. Data for 2014.

the other currencies in the basket, and ninth in the stock of international fixed income instruments, below those same currencies, the Swiss franc, the Australian and Canadian dollars, and the Swedish krona. The renminbi was the sixth most used currency in international debt issues in the first half of 2015, and the eighth most used in 2014-2015 for payments made through the SWIFT settlement system. Lastly, it was the third most used currency for documentary credit transactions in the same period, behind the US dollar and the euro.

INDICATORS OF EXTENSIVE TRADING

The renminbi's trading volume in foreign-exchange markets rose from 0.4 % in 2010 to a still modest 1.1% (see Chart 4) at end-2013, moving up from the seventeenth position to the ninth. The renminbi's trading volume is high in Asia, low (but growing) in Europe, and very low in North America. Hong Kong, Singapore and China account for 75% of all trading in this currency.

The Executive Board of the IMF approved the analysis by IMF staff and the recommendation to include the Chinese currency in the SDR basket, considering that the renminbi offered reasonable guarantees to the institution, its members and other SDR holders that there would be no constraints on transactions in this currency. The inclusion of the renminbi was underpinned by the progress made in the process of financial liberalisation (both internal and external) undertaken by China in recent years, ¹⁴ particularly during the year of the SDR review (see Box 1). Also favouring inclusion of the renminbi was the authorities' commitment to follow stricter transparency and data dissemination standards and multilateral initiatives on the provision of statistical information.¹⁵

The process for including the renminbi has received considerable political and institutional support. When the Chinese Premier Li Keqiang expressly asked the IMF's Managing Director Christine Lagarde to include the renminbi in March 2015, the head of the IMF stated that inclusion was only a matter of time. In July, the IMF welcomed the decision of the People's Bank of China to change the method for determining the renminbi's exchange rate for a more market-based one. In September, a joint Chinese-US statement following the meeting between Xi Jinping and Obama, helped to soften the earlier US stance, which was less accommodating of Chinese expectations than that of the main European countries. The emerging and developing economies were always more receptive to China's aspirations. Thus, on 30 November 2015, the Executive Board gave the green light for inclusion of the renminbi in the SDR basket.

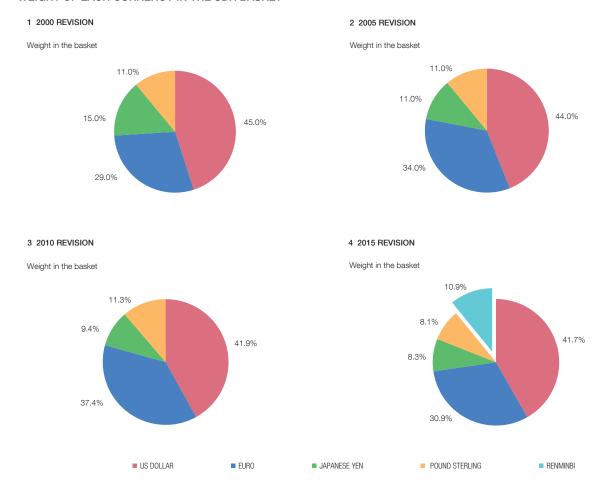
According to the schedule for the five-yearly reviews of the SDR basket, the inclusion of the renminbi should have taken place on 1 January 2016, but was in fact delayed for nine months until 1 October. The reason for this delay was the decision adopted in August 2015 (prior to the decision to incorporate the renminbi) to extend the five-year period to allow for continuity in the IMF's operations using SDRs and thus avoid drastic changes in the composition of the basket at year-end, in the (very probable) event that the renminbi was incorporated into the SDR basket.

The SDR review also led to a change in the formula for calculating the weight of each currency in the basket. The formula which had been used since 1978 combined the exports and reserves variables with an implicit bias towards the former, and did not take into account the rapid growth of financial variables such as private capital flows in recent decades. The new formula assigns a 50% weight to exports and a composite financial indicator which combines reserves, foreign exchange turnover and banking liabilities and international debt securities, with equal weights. The new formula accommodates the renminbi, readjusting the weights of the other currencies in the basket (see Chart 5). The conversion of the weights approved by the Executive Board into fixed amounts of each currency was carried out on 30 September 2016¹⁶ (see Table 1).

¹⁴ For detailed analysis of the reforms undertaken, see Cuadro-Sáez and Gallego (2016).

¹⁵ In March 2016, the IMF announced that the Currency Composition of Official Foreign Exchange Reserves (COFER) database would separately identify the renminbi from 1 October 2016. This change will be reflected in the survey for 2016 Q4, to be published at the end of March 2017. The COFER shows aggregated data on the composition of foreign currency reserves in a sample of 145 reporting countries. The currencies which the COFER currently identifies separately are the US dollar, the pound sterling, the Japanese yen, the Swiss franc, the Canadian and Australian dollars and the euro.

¹⁶ The IMF also simplified the method for calculating the fixed amounts of currencies comprising the SDR basket, to be applied on the last business day before the change in basket. The new method guarantees the equalisation principle in a more straightforward way and with a lower tolerance limit (see footnote 8).



SOURCE: IMF.

Lastly, between November 2015 and October 2016, the IMF and its member countries addressed a range of contractual and operational issues to adapt to the renminbi's new status in the SDR basket.¹⁷

Main implications of the inclusion of the renminbi in the SDR basket

From China's standpoint, the inclusion of the renminbi in the SDR basket may aid progress in the internationalisation of the Chinese currency, speed up the reforms undertaken in its financial system and, in the longer term, underpin changes in the IMS. Since the start of the global financial crisis, the Chinese authorities have been working towards extending the use of the renminbi internationally. Its inclusion in the SDR basket is no doubt a major step towards promoting its use as an international reserve currency. However, the time it will take for the renminbi to acquire this status and to be in a position to compete with other reserve currencies will essentially depend on the confidence shown by the other central banks and international markets.

¹⁷ To sum up: (a) determine the off-shore/on-shore renminbi exchange rates to be applied in the daily determination of the SDR exchange rate; (b) ensure that SDR holders can perform transactions using the renminbi, by opening on-shore accounts and establishing correspondent relationships with national institutions; (c) facilitate the use of the renminbi in the disbursements and repayments of IMF loans under the financial transactions plan (FTP) (see Box 2); (d) select the reference financial instrument for the renminbi at three to six months for the calculation of the weekly SDR interest rate and its interest rate derivate, respectively; (e) modify the composition of the IMF investment portfolios by currency to reflect the relative weight of the renminbi in the basket; and (f) guarantee the liquidity of the renminbi's foreign exchange market and fixed-income market around the dates of the change in basket.

_					
Hai	10lic	ation	nrin	CID	\sim

	30.9.2016 Transition Exchange Rate (TER)							30.9.2016 Transition Exchange Rate (TER)				
	Final amounts (1)	TER (a) (2)	Product (1) x (2) (3)	Implicit weight (3) / (4) (5)	Explicit weight (6)	Difference (6) – (5) (7)	Final amounts (8)	TER (a) (9)	Product (8) x (9) (10)	Implicit weight (10) / (11) (12)		
US dollar	0.582520	1.000000	0.582520	41.73	41.73	0.00	0.660000	1.000000	0.660000	47.28		
Euro	0.386710	1.166000	0.431800	30.94	30.93	-0.01	0.423000	1.116600	0.472322	33.84		
Chinese yuan	1.017400	0.149837	0.152441	10.92	10.92	0.00	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.00		
Japanese yen	11.900000	0.009886	0.117647	8.43	8.33	-0.10	12.100000	0.009886	0.119624	8.57		
Pound sterling	0.085946	1.296100	0.111395	7.98	8.09	0.11	0.111000	1.296100	0.143867	10.31		
			1.39581(b) (4)	100.00	100.00	0.00			1.39581 (b) (11)	100.00		

	3.10.2016 Average Exchange Rate (AER) (c) Margin of tolerance						3.10.2016				
	Final amounts (13)	AER (a) (14)	Product (13) x (14) (15)	Implicit weight (15) / (16) (17)	Explicit weight (18)	Difference (18) – (17) (19)	Final amounts (20)	First rate (21)	Product (20) x (21) (22)	Implicit weight (22) / (23) (24)	
US dollar	0.582520	1.000000	0.582520	41.73	41.73	0.00	0.582520	1.000000	0.582520	41.70	
Euro	0.386710	1.116650	0.431761	30.93	30.93	0.00	0.386710	1.124000	0.434662	31.09	
Chinese yuan	1.017400	0.149828	0.152435	10.92	10.92	0.00	1.017400	0.149739	0.152344	10.89	
Japanese yen	11.900000	0.009771	0.116280	8.33	8.33	0.00	11.900000	0.009867	0.117415	8.40	
Pound sterling	0.085946	1.313967	0.112930	8.09	8.09	0.00	0.085946	1.288500	0.110741	7.92	
			1.395926 (b	100.00	100.00				1.397683 (b) (23)	100.00	

SOURCE: International Monetary Fund.

- a Exchange rate for each currency expressed in US dollars.
- **b** The total may not be equal to the sum as a result of rounding.
- c Period from 1 July to 30 September 2016.

Hence, the presumption that a currency becomes an international reserve asset once it has been included in the SDR basket by decision of the IMF is not correct. The IMF, under a periodic review process such as that relating to the SDR basket composition, cannot dictate to countries in which currencies they should accumulate their reserves. If the G20 were to firmly promote the renminbi from 2017 (unlikely), it could become a more attractive option as an international reserve currency. In any event, the inclusion of the renminbi offers the possibility of further reducing the dependence of SDRs on the dollar and paving the way for greater diversification of reserve assets.

The use of the renminbi as a means of international payment is also a key aspect of its internationalisation. In the short term, it will foreseeably continue to play a minor role, but in the longer term, China must strengthen the role of the renminbi in international markets, maintaining the pace of financial liberalisation undertaken, in order to create non-trade demand for the renminbi.

The Chinese authorities are aware that their economy's financial constraints seriously hinder the rebalancing of economic growth, and that the sooner they undertake the necessary reforms for the renminbi to attain the "quality standards" of other currencies in the SDR basket, the sooner their country will have a fully open and comparable financial system.

In addition, China has on a number of occasions expressed dissatisfaction with the US dollar's dominant role as a reference currency in the IMS, both for economic and geopolitical reasons. In this regard, it has pushed for greater use of SDRs as an international reserve currency, guaranteeing a settlement system between the SDRs and the other currencies used in international trade and financial transactions. However, it seems unlikely that the use of SDRs will increase in the short term, since reserves in this currency only represent around 2% of total world reserves. Moreover, it is difficult to distinguish the Chinese authorities' multilateral strategy in favour of reforming the IMS from its unilateral strategy to internationalise the renminbi, although its inclusion in the SDR basket may serve both purposes.

From the IMF's viewpoint, the addition of the renminbi means a more diversified and representative SDR basket, which contributes to keeping the Fund at the epicentre of the IMS.

From the standpoint of the IMS, the inclusion of the renminbi heralds a more diversified system. China has been the largest export country in Asia since 2000,¹⁹ consolidating the renminbi as a reference currency in east Asia and the Philippines, ahead of the US dollar and the euro. The change of the renminbi to international currency status in the long term could transform the current IMS into an increasingly multipolar one, in which the dollar, the euro and the renminbi could coexist. The objective of having an international system based on more than one currency is to minimise risk and uncertainty and provide greater stability.

Outlook for the official and private use of SDRs

The question of how to give SDRs a more central role in the IMS and the global financial system in general is not new. However, the renminbi's inclusion in the SDR's basket of currencies has rekindled the debate. In 2016, the G20 – under China's presidency – and the IMF began discussions on several fronts to explore the additional uses SDRs could have, both in the official market and in private financial markets. These discussions also sought to address the question of the extent to which a wider use of this currency could help improve the functioning of an IMS that is increasingly multipolar and interconnected. The debate will continue in 2017 under the German presidency of the G20.

There is scope for increased use of the SDR for all three of its potential functions: (1) as a reserve asset issued by the IMF it can help limit the accumulation of reserves and global imbalances; (2) as a unit of account – for the denomination of prices of goods and services as well as for statistical and accounting purposes – it can facilitate the comparability of information and help reduce the impact of exchange rate volatility; and (3) as the currency for SDR-denominated tradable financial assets, it could boost the supply of safe global assets and foster the diversification of financial instruments.

OFFICIAL USE OF SDRs

The SDR was created in 1969 as a composite reserve asset issued by the IMF, but has only played a small – almost insignificant – role in the IMS. After almost half a century, holders of SDRs – all of them official – still consider SDRs to be an imperfect substitute for other reserve assets, as a result of their limited use and the narrow and shallow market for them.

¹⁸ See Zhou (2009) and Anderlini (2009).

¹⁹ See Campanella (2014).

The SDR issuance allowed under the IMF's statutes, which is intended to cover long-term global liquidity needs that warrant the supplementing of the aggregate volume of existing reserves, ²⁰ is insufficient to meet members' individual liquidity needs and tends to be concentrated in countries that already have adequate reserves or are reserve currency issuers.

The general allocation carried out in August 2009, which was the largest by the Fund to date (161.2 billion SDRs), was part of the multilateral response to the global financial crisis. Nevertheless, its size was small relative to levels of that year's global GDP (0.3%), trade (1%) and reserves (3%), and its impact negligible. More than half of the volume issued was allocated to advanced countries that were reserve asset issuers; approximately a third was shared out between emerging and developing countries; and almost 30% of this group opted to sell its SDRs through the voluntary market or used them to settle financial obligations directly with the Fund.

Some of the measures put forward to stimulate the official use of SDRs are simple, such as: (a) setting up a group of independent experts to advise the IMF on the need to issue SDRs and the frequency of issues; (b) allowing countries with surplus SDRs to grant SDR-denominated loans individually or collectively to countries with external financing needs;²¹ (c) bringing back the reconstitution requirement, whereby IMF members are obliged to balance the volume of their SDR holdings with that of their accumulated allocations within a specified timeframe, so as to give more liquidity to the voluntary SDR market;²² or (d) setting SDR interest rates daily, rather than weekly, to enable more finely tuned continuous valuation of SDR-denominated assets and hedging strategies.

In the past (IMF, 2011) the IMF has weighed up a number of more radical options, implementing which would require changes to its Articles of Agreement. These have included issuing contingent SDRs and holding them – wholly or partially – on deposit until a shock occurred; distributing SDRs selectively to countries with low levels of preventive reserves, relative to a particular benchmark, or making the allocation of SDRs conditional upon the adoption of what the Fund considers appropriate policies. There is little internal support for these measures, however. For example, selective SDR issues are not linked to quotas, such that they deviate from the generally accepted principle that the IMF's relationships with its members should basically be guided by their quotas. Moreover, these issues tend to blur the distinction between a general (unconditional) allocation and a (conditional) loan from the Fund and, therefore, have an impact on the assessment of the adequacy and composition of the institution's financial resources.

THE USE OF SDRs AS A UNIT OF ACCOUNT

SDRs are already used for reporting financial and statistical information, and for calculating certain services, although their use in this area is minimal. By way of example, China publishes information on its international reserves in SDRs, the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) uses SDRs for its financial statements, and the tolls paid for ships to pass through the Suez Canal, and air carriers' compensation payments for luggage claims under the Montreal Convention, are also expressed in SDRs.

²⁰ Article XVIII of the Articles of Agreement of the IMF on the Allocation and Cancellation of Special Drawing

²¹ In the financing for development area, see, for example, the philanthropic use of SDRs discussed in Soros (2002)

²² Up until 1981 the reconstitution requirement obliged IMF members to maintain average daily holdings of SDRs of no less than 30% of their net cumulative allocation (subsequently 15%) over a five-year period. Under current voluntary purchasing arrangements a volume of holdings of between 65% and 135% of net cumulative allocations is projected.

²³ Since 2011 the IMF has had a new analytical framework to assess reserve adequacy, which is subject to periodic revision.

Using SDRs makes it easier to compare data and reduces the impact of exchange rate volatility. However, it is subject to the effects of the quinquennial review of the SDR basket, in terms of the currency composition, weight of each currency, and underlying financial instruments.

DENOMINATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS IN SDRS

The issuing of financial assets (securities, deposits, etc.) denominated in SDRs, which began in 1975 and was discontinued in 1981, has recently attracted renewed attention following the inclusion of the renminbi in the SDR's basket of currencies. In September 2016 the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), which belongs to the World Bank Group, placed bonds with three-year maturities worth 500 million SDR (approximately 700 million dollars) on the Chinese interbank market, with annual coupon payments and principal repayments in renminbi.²⁴

These instruments, issued and maintained by a variety of public and private agents, allow the exchange rate and interest rate risk inherent in securities denominated in a single currency to be reduced, given the stability offered by the SDR's composition as a weighted basket of currencies. However, the feasibility of this option depends on broad and deep secondary markets, with adequate transaction settlement systems, and with a mechanism for managing the effects of the periodic redefinition of the basket mentioned above.

Although not currently planned, the possibility of the private sector's holding and trading SDRs directly would enhance their quality as a reserve asset, insofar as central banks could use them in their foreign exchange intervention operations, giving SDRs a currency status they lack at present, increasing the liquidity of this market considerably and facilitating the development of financial instruments entirely denominated and implemented in SDR.

As mentioned, SDRs currently play a very minor role. Determined political, legal and operational steps need to be taken if greater use is to be made of SDRs in the IMS. However, there does not currently appear to be any strong commitment to taking these steps at present. The overall impression is that the interest in bolstering the use of SDRs stems more from the wishes of certain G20 countries, in particular the emerging economies, led by China, than from members as a whole or the issuing institution itself. For now, the IMF has made any decision as to whether to issue more SDRs (or cancel some of those already issued) conditional upon the outcome of this debate and the analysis of the appropriateness of its lending instruments and the adequacy of its financial resources in the broader context of the global financial safety net.²⁵

Conclusions

The renminbi currently plays a relatively minor role as a reserve currency and an international means of payment. However, it has considerable potential to achieve a stronger global role in the medium term, paralleling the size of China's economy, its volume of exports, and its increasing integration with international financial markets. The addition of the renminbi to the SDR basket is a major step towards the internationalisation of the Chinese currency and supports the deepening of reforms to the country's financial system. At the same time, it also increases the multipolarity of the IMS.

However, the renminbi's inclusion in the SDR is a necessary – but not sufficient – condition for its becoming a global currency. Firm steps also need to be taken to develop and open

²⁴ In October 2016 the Hong Kong subsidiary of Standard Chartered Bank obtained authorisation from the People's Bank of China to make the first private issue of bonds on the interbank market, for a value of 100 million SDR (\$140 million) with settlement in renminbi.

²⁵ On this point see Denbee, Jung and Paternò (2016), and Garrido, Moreno and Serra (2016).

up the Chinese financial system. In any event, it seems clear that the rate and intensity of this opening up needs to be matched to the possibilities of China's macroeconomic situation, the complexity of which, particularly in the context of the change in growth model the authorities are seeking to implement, needs be taken into account. Similarly, the need to safeguard financial stability should be present in financial liberalisation decisions.

Meanwhile, the SDR's role following the renminbi's addition to the basket remains marginal. Its official use as a reserve currency, its use as a unit of account, and its use in the issuance of financial assets traded in SDRs are the main routes for increasing the relevance of the IMF's 'currency' both among IMF members and in private markets. However, the international community needs to be firmly committed to steps in this direction, and at the moment this commitment does not appear to be sufficiently strong.

In any event, it will be necessary to remain attentive to the analysis and debates on the future of SDRs taking place in 2016 and 2017 at the G20 and the IMF to ascertain the possible scope of this renewed interest in the Fund's reserve asset.

13.12.2016.

REFERENCES

ANDERLINI, J. (2009) China calls for new reserve currency, March, Financial Times.

BOUGHTON, M. J. M. (2001). Silent Revolution: The International Monetary Fund, 1979-1989. , International Monetary Fund.

CAMPANELLA, M., (2014) "The internationalization of the renminbi and the rise of a multipolar currency system", Journal of Self-Governance and Management Economics, 2(3), 72-93.

CUADRO-SÁEZ, L., and S. GALLEGO (2016). «La liberalización financiera de China: perspectivas para la política económica e implicaciones globales», *Boletín Económico*, May, Banco de España.

DENBEE, E., C. JUNG and F. PATERNÒ (2016). "Stitching together the global financial safety net", Financial Stability Paper, no 36, February, Bank of England.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (2008) Guidelines for Quarterly Financial Transactions Plan, April

- (2011) Enhancing International Monetary Stability-A Role for the SDR?, January
- (2015) Review of the method of valuation of the SDR, Policy Paper, November
- (2016a) Article IV Consultation China, August
- (2016b) Review of the method of valuation of the SDR-Amendment to Rule O-1, Policy Paper, September

GARRIDO, I., P.MORENO and X.SERRA (2016) «La reforma de las cuotas y la representación en el FMI», Boletín Económico, April, Banco de España.

MORENO, P. (2014) "The IMF Getting what it Needs in (as) the Aftermath of the Crisis", Estudios de Economía Aplicada, 32(3), 1-28

SOROS, G. (2002). George Soros on globalization, PublicAffairs.

ZHOU, X. (2009) Reform the International Monetary System, March, Bank for International Settlements.

The reforms adopted by the Chinese government to deregulate the economy have made significant progress in recent years on both the domestic and international fronts.

On the domestic side, the main development has been the deregulation of interest rates. Previously, the People's Bank of China set the interest rates institutions were to apply to both loans and deposits. Since July 2013, however, institutions have been free to set the minimum interest rate on their loans, which has led to increased competition between them and lower borrowing costs. Additionally, the liberalisation of deposit interest rates, which culminated in October 2015, represented a key change in internal deregulation, as deposit interest rates had been very low (or even negative) in the past. The People's Bank of China also aims to develop new monetary policy instruments to set up an interest rate corridor similar to that of Japan or the euro area. There has been less progress as regards the ownership structure of the banking system, as large public sector entities account for over 50% of bank assets.

Since the end of 2014 China has been supporting the process of external liberalisation with the aim of making the renminbi a

reserve currency. To this end, it introduced reforms on two fronts: firstly, opening up the capital account and secondly, encouraging interest rate flexibility. Capital account openness was promote by connecting the Shanghai and Hong Kong stock markets and lifting some of the main controls on capital inflows. Exchange rate liberalisation has meant a shift from a de facto managed floating rate against the dollar to one based on a basket of currencies.¹

Despite the reforms undertaken, China² still has work to do on making its exchange rate more flexible in order to arrive at a market-based exchange-rate system by 2018. This increased exchange rate flexibility will need to be supported by progress towards a market-based monetary policy operations framework and deft management in the short term to avoid excessive volatility. China also needs to continue working on liberalising the capital account.

¹ This basket contains 13 currencies and gives greatest weight to the US dollar (26.4%) followed by the euro (21.4%).

² According to the IMF's recommendations in its 2016 Article IV consultation.

The financial transactions plan (FTP) is the mechanism through which the Fund finances its lending and repayment operations in the General Resources Account (GRA). Countries are selected to participate in the FTP in proportion to their quota based on the strength of their balance of payments and their reserve position. Each quarter the Fund puts forward a list of members meeting the conditions and the Executive Board then takes a decision based on this list.

The financial resources provided by the members of the FTP are used to finance disbursements to members requiring a loan, while payments made by borrower countries are repaid to FTP members. The amount for transfers in the transactions plan is based on the expected volume of disbursements to member countries with borrowing requirements. Receipts in currencies are estimated on

the basis of scheduled repayments over the same period.

The currencies of the selected members are considered usable for loans and repayments during the quarter. When one of these currencies is used in loan transactions, the Fund decides the amount of this currency based on the exchange rate against the SDR two business days before the value date of the transaction. If the currency used in the transaction is not freely usable, the FTP members are obliged to convert it into a freely usable currency. The amount of freely usable currency is calculated based on the exchange rate of the freely usable currency against the SDR. As mentioned, on 1 October 2016, the renminbi was added to the list of freely usable currencies alongside the US dollar, the euro, the yen and the pound sterling.

CONTENTS

These economic indicators are permanently updated on the Banco de España website. The date on which the indicators whose source is the Banco de España [those indicated with (BE) in this table of contents] are updated is published in a calendar that is disseminated on the Internet (http://www.bde.es/bde/en/areas/estadis/).

MAIN MACROECONOMIC	1.1	Gross domestic product. Volume chain-linked indices, reference
MAGNITUDES		year 2010 = 100. Demand components. Spain and euro area 4*
	1.2	Gross domestic product. Volume chain-linked indices, reference
		year 2010 = 100. Demand components. Spain 5*
	1.3	Gross domestic product. Volume chain-linked indices, reference
		year 2010 = 100. Branches of activity. Spain 6^*
	1.4	Gross domestic product. Implicit deflators. Spain 7^*
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY	2.1	International comparison. Gross domestic product at constant prices 8^*
	2.2	International comparison. Unemployment rates 9^*
	2.3	International comparison. Consumer prices 10*
	2.4	Bilateral exchange rates and nominal and real effective exchange rate
		indices for the euro, US dollar and Japanese yen 11*
	2.5	Central bank intervention interest rates and short-term domestic market
		interest rates 12*
	2.6	10-year government bond yields on domestic markets 13*
	2.7	International markets: non-energy commodities price index. Crude oil
		and gold price 14*
NATIONAL DEMAND	3.1	Indicators of private consumption. Spain and euro area 15*
AND ACTIVITY	3.2	Investment in industry (excluding construction): opinion surveys. Spain 16*
	3.3	Construction. Indicators of building starts and consumption of cement.
		Spain 17*
	3.4	Industrial production index. Spain and euro area 18*
	3.5	Monthly business survey: industry and construction. Spain and euro area
	3.6	(NACE 2009) 19* Business survey: capacity utilisation. Spain and euro area (NACE 2009) 20*
	3.6	
	3.7	Tourism and transport statistics. Spain 21*
LABOUR MARKET	4.1	Labour force. Spain 22*
	4.2	Employment and wage-earners. Spain and euro area 23*
	4.3	Employment by branch of activity. Spain 24*
	4.4	Wage-earners by type of contract and unemployment by duration.
		Spain 25*
	4.5	Registered unemployment by branch of activity. Contracts and placements. Spain 26*
	4.6	Collective bargaining agreements. Spain 27*
	4.7	Quarterly labour costs survey 28*
	4.8	Unit labour costs. Spain and euro area 29*
	7.0	one tabout boots. Opain and out a four Lo

PRICES	5.1	Consumer price index. Spain (2011 = 100) 30*
	5.2	Harmonised index of consumer prices. Spain and euro area (2005 = 100) 31*
	5.3	Producer price index. Spain and euro area (2010=100) 32*
	5.4	Unit value indices for Spanish foreign trade 33*
	5.4	one value indices for opanish foreign trade
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	6.1	General Government. Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) $34*$
	6.2	General Government. Debt according to the Excessive Deficit Procedure (EDP) 35*
	6.3	State resources and uses according to the National Accounts 36*
	6.4	State financial transactions ¹ . Spain. 37*
	6.5	State. Liabilities outstanding according to the methodology of Excessive
		Deficit Procedure (EDP) ¹ . Spain 38*
	6.6	Regional (autonomous) governments. Net lending (+)
		or net borrowing (-) 39*
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS,	7.1	Spanish balance of payments vis-à-vis other euro area residents
FOREIGN TRADE		and the rest of the world. Current account (BE) 40*
AND INTERNATIONAL	7.2	Spanish balance of payments vis-à-vis other euro area residents
INVESTMENT POSITION		and the rest of the world. Financial account (BE) 41*
	7.3	Spanish foreign trade with other euro area countries and with the rest
		of the world. Exports and dispatches 42*
	7.4	Spanish foreign trade with other euro area countries and with the rest
		of the world. Imports and arrivals 43*
	7.5	Spanish foreign trade with other euro area countries and with the rest
		of the world. Trade balance: geographical distribution 44*
	7.6	Spanish international investment position vis-à-vis other euro area
		residents and the rest of the world. Summary 1 (BE) $^{45^{*}}$
	7.7	Spanish international investment position vis-à-vis other euro area
		residents and the rest of the world. Breakdown by investment 1 (BE) 4 6*
	7.8	Spanish reserve assets ¹ (BE) 47*
	7.9	Spanish external debt vis-à-vis other euro area residents and the rest
		of the world. Summary¹ (BE) 48*
FINANCIAL VARIABLES	8.1	Consolidated balance sheet of the Eurosystem, and balance sheet
	0.1	of the Banco de España. Net lending to credit institutions and its
		counterparts (BE) 49*
	8.2	Cash and cash equivalents, other liabilities of credit institutions and
	0.2	mutual funds shares of non-financial corporations, households and
		NPISHs resident in Spain (BE) 50*
	8.3	Cash and cash equivalents, other liabilities of credit institutions and mutual
		funds shares of non-financial corporations resident in Spain (BE) 51*
	8.4	Cash and cash equivalents, other liabilities of credit institutions and mutual
		funds shares of households and NPISHs resident in Spain (BE) 52*
	8.5	Financing of non-financial sectors resident in Spain (BE) 53*
	8.6	Financing of non-financial corporations resident in Spain (BE) 54*
	8.7	Financing of households and NPISHs resident in Spain (BE) 55*
	8.8	Gross financing of Spain's general government (BE) 56*
	8.9	Lending by credit institutions and credit financial intermediaries to other
		resident sectors. Breakdown by end-use 57*

¹ IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS).

	(BE) 58*
8.11	Mutual funds resident in Spain 59*
8.12	Share price indices and turnover on securities markets. Spain and euro
	area 60*
8.13	Other financial corporations: consolidated financial balance sheet $$ $$
9.1	Interest rates. Eurosystem and money market. Euro area and Spain
	(BE) 62*
9.2	Interest rates: Spanish short-term and long-term securities markets ¹
	(BE) 63*
9.3	Interest rates on new business. Credit institutions and credit financial
	intermediaries (CBE 4/2002) ¹ (BE) 64*
9.4	Indices of Spanish competitiveness vis-à-vis the EU-28 and the euro
	area 65*
9.5	Indices of Spanish competitiveness vis-à-vis the developed countries
	8.128.139.19.29.39.4

and industrialised countries 66*

Profit and loss account of deposit-taking institutions resident in Spain

8.10

¹ IMF Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS).

1.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT. VOLUME CHAIN-LINKED INDICES, REFERENCE YEAR 2010=100. DEMAND COMPONENTS. SPAIN AND EURO AREA (a)

Series depicted in chart.

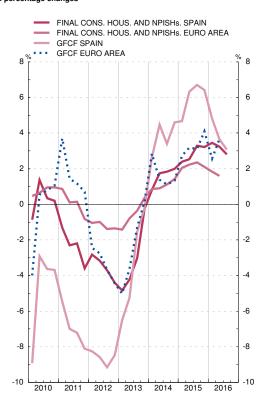
Annual percentage changes

		GE)P	Final cons of hous and NP	eholds	General ment consur	final	Gross cap form	ital		nestic nand	Expo goods servi	s and	Impo goods servi	s and		dum item: (current s) (c)
		Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area (b)	Spain	Euro area (b)	Spain	Euro area
		1 _	2 _	3	4 .	5	6	7	8	9 _	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13 14 15	P P A	-1.7 1.4 3.2	-0.2 1.4 2.3	-3.1 1.6 2.9	-0.6 1.1 2.2	-2.1 -0.3 2.0	0.3 0.8 1.6	-3.4 3.8 6.0	-2.5 1.7 3.3	-3.2 1.9 3.4	-0.6 1.5 2.1	4.3 4.2 4.9	2.2 4.7 6.9	-0.5 6.5 5.6	1.4 5.3 6.9	1 026 1 037 1 076	9 879 10 104 10 452
13 Q4	Р	-0.2	0.7	-0.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	-0.2	0.2	-0.4	0.7	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	257	2 487
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	0.6 1.0 1.7 2.2	1.5 1.2 1.3 1.5	0.8 1.7 1.8 2.0	0.9 0.9 1.1 1.4	0.1 -0.4 -0.4 -0.6	0.7 0.8 0.8 0.7	2.7 4.5 3.4 4.6	2.8 1.4 1.1 1.3	1.2 2.1 2.1 2.5	1.7 1.5 1.2 1.5	4.2 2.2 5.4 5.1	4.1 4.0 5.1 5.6	6.8 5.8 6.9 6.4	4.9 5.0 5.2 5.9	257 258 260 262	2 508 2 515 2 531 2 549
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	A A A	2.7 3.1 3.4 3.6	2.1 2.3 2.3 2.3	2.4 2.5 3.3 3.2	2.1 2.2 2.4 2.1	1.0 1.9 2.3 2.7	1.3 1.6 1.6 2.1	4.7 6.3 6.7 6.4	2.7 3.2 3.1 4.1	2.7 3.2 3.8 3.9	1.9 1.7 2.2 2.6	4.6 5.0 4.9 5.0	7.7 7.9 6.5 5.6	4.8 5.5 6.2 6.1	7.6 6.9 6.6 6.6	265 268 270 273	2 587 2 603 2 619 2 642
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	A A A	3.4 3.4 3.2	1.7 1.6 1.6	3.4 3.2 2.8	1.8 1.6 	2.0 0.8 1.4	2.0 1.8 	4.8 3.6 3.1	2.6 3.7 	3.6 2.9 2.6	2.0 2.1 	4.1 6.4 2.8	2.4 2.4 	4.8 5.1 0.9	3.1 3.6 	275 278 280	2 660 2 672

GDP. AND DOMESTIC DEMAND. SPAIN AND EURO AREA Annual percentage changes

GDP SPAIN GDP EURO AREA DOMESTIC DEMAND SPAIN DOMESTIC DEMAND EURO AREA 8 8 6 4 4 2 2 0 0 -2 -4 -4 -6 -6 -8 -8 -10 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

DEMAND COMPONENTS. SPAIN AND EURO AREA Annual percentage changes



Sources: INE (Quarterly National Accounts of Spain. Base year 2010) and Eurostat.

- a. Seasonally- and working-day-adjusted series. Spain: prepared in accordance with ESA2010; Euro area, prepared in accordance with ESA2010. b. Exports and imports comprise goods and services and include cross-border trade within the euro area.

c. Billions of euro.

1.2. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT. VOLUME CHAIN-LINKED INDICES. REFERENCE YEAR 2010=100. DEMAND COMPONENTS. SPAIN: BREAKDOWN (a)

Series depicted in chart.

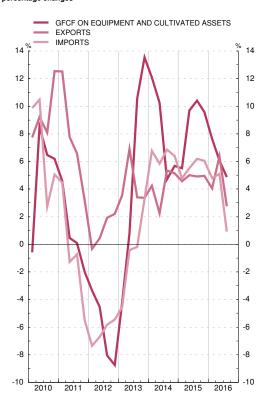
Annual percentage changes

			Gross	s fixed capit	al formation			Exp	orts of go	ods and s	ervices	Impo	rts of goo	ds and ser	vices	Memorand	um items
			Tai	ngible fixed	assets	Intangible fixed	Change in				Of which				Of which		
		Total	Total	Construc- tion	Equipment and cultivated assets	assets	Stocks (b)	Total	Goods	Services	sumption of non- residents in economic	Total	Goods	Services	Final con- sumption of resi- dents in the rest of the	Domestic demand (b)	GDP
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7 _	8	9	territory 10	11 .	12	13	world 14	15	16
13 14 15	P P A	-3.4 3.8 6.0	-3.8 3.8 6.5	-8.6 1.2 4.9	4.9 8.1 8.8	-1.5 3.5 3.6	-0.3 0.3 0.1	4.3 4.2 4.9	6.4 3.6 4.4	-0.7 6.0 6.0	3.2 3.5 4.1	-0.5 6.5 5.6	0.3 6.3 5.8	-4.7 7.1 4.6	2.5 8.5 10.3	-3.1 1.9 3.3	-1.7 1.4 3.2
13 <i>Q4</i>	Р	-0.2	-0.2	-7.7	13.5	-0.4	-0.4	3.3	3.8	2.3	6.2	3.3	4.9	-4.3	10.5	-0.3	-0.2
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	2.7 4.5 3.4 4.6	2.5 4.8 3.3 4.8	-3.1 1.4 2.4 4.2	12.1 10.2 4.7 5.7	3.4 2.8 4.0 3.7	0.3 0.4 0.3 0.3	4.2 2.2 5.4 5.1	3.6 1.6 4.6 4.5	5.8 3.9 7.3 6.8	4.7 4.0 3.0 2.3	6.8 5.8 6.9 6.4	7.1 5.4 6.3 6.6	5.2 8.2 9.7 5.5	8.8 9.4 11.2 4.9	1.2 2.0 2.0 2.4	0.6 1.0 1.7 2.2
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	A A A	4.7 6.3 6.7 6.4	5.1 6.6 7.3 6.8	4.8 4.6 5.3 5.0	5.5 9.7 10.4 9.6	2.5 4.7 3.3 4.0	0.3 0.1 0.1 0.1	4.6 5.0 4.9 5.0	3.8 4.2 5.1 4.5	6.6 6.9 4.6 6.0	3.1 3.1 3.4 6.7	4.8 5.5 6.2 6.1	5.2 5.8 6.8 5.6	2.9 4.1 3.2 8.1	5.4 9.3 10.9 15.3	2.7 3.1 3.7 3.8	2.7 3.1 3.4 3.6
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	A A A	4.8 3.6 3.1	4.9 3.7 3.2	3.1 2.0 2.0	7.6 6.1 4.9	4.2 3.5 2.6	0.2 0.1 0.0	4.1 6.4 2.8	2.6 5.9 2.5	7.6 7.5 3.3	7.9 9.7 8.2	4.8 5.1 0.9	3.6 4.6 -1.2	10.6 7.3 11.0	22.0 16.5 24.3	3.5 2.9 2.6	3.4 3.4 3.2

GDP. DOMESTIC DEMAND Annual percentage changes

GDPmp DOMESTIC DEMAND (b) 14 14 12 12 10 10 8 8 6 6 4 4 2 2 0 0 -2 -2 -6 -6 -8 -8 -10 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

GDP. DEMAND COMPONENTS Annual percentage changes



Source: INE (Quarterly National Accounts of Spain. Base year 2010).
a. Prepared in accordance with ESA2010, seasonally- and working-day-adjusted series.

b. Contribution to GDPmp growth rate.

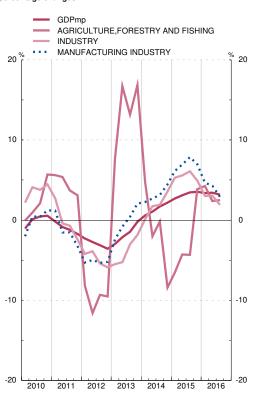
1.3. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT. VOLUME CHAIN-LINKED INDICES. REFERENCE YEAR 2010=100. BRANCHES OF ACTIVITY. SPAIN (a)

Series depicted in chart.

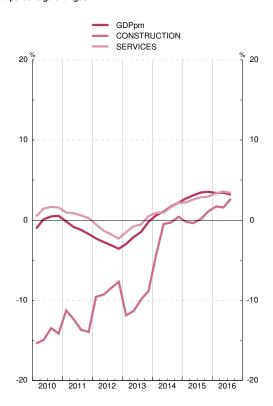
Annual percentage changes

		Gross domestic	Agri- culture	Inc	dustry	Construc-				Sen	vices				Net taxes
		product at market prices	livestock breeding, forestry and fishing	Total	Of which Manufacturing industry	industry	Total	Trade, transport and acomoda- tion	Informa- tion and communi- cations	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Profes- sional activities	Public Ad- ministra- tion, Health and Education	Artistic, recreational and other services activities	products
		1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13 14 15	P P A	-1.7 1.4 3.2	13.6 -1.6 -2.9	-3.9 1.8 5.5	-0.2 3.1 7.0	-10.5 -1.2 0.2	-0.6 1.4 2.6	-1.7 1.8 4.6	3.3 5.7 5.0	-7.1 -3.6 -7.5	1.3 0.3 -1.1	-0.7 7.3 9.7	0.1 -0.5 1.7	-0.2 -0.0 0.6	-4.3 2.9 6.7
13 <i>Q4</i>	Р	-0.2	16.8	-1.9	2.1	-8.9	0.5	-0.1	5.5	-5.8	0.5	2.7	0.5	0.6	-1.7
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	0.6 1.0 1.7 2.2	4.8 -2.0 -0.2 -8.4	0.1 1.7 1.9 3.6	2.2 2.7 3.1 4.5	-4.4 -0.5 -0.3 0.4	0.9 0.9 1.6 2.2	1.0 0.9 2.1 3.3	6.2 5.1 5.4 6.3	-2.5 -3.0 -3.5 -5.3	0.6 0.5 0.4 -0.1	4.3 5.9 8.7 10.1	-0.8 -0.7 -0.4 -0.1	0.1 0.1 -0.4 0.2	1.0 2.5 4.0 3.9
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	A A A	2.7 3.1 3.4 3.6	-6.5 -4.3 -4.3 3.9	5.3 5.6 6.1 4.9	6.1 6.9 7.9 7.0	-0.2 -0.4 0.1 1.1	2.2 2.6 2.9 2.9	3.6 4.8 5.1 5.1	4.3 5.3 6.0 4.3	-8.2 -6.9 -8.2 -6.9	-0.5 -1.5 -1.6 -0.8	10.7 10.5 9.6 8.1	0.9 1.1 2.3 2.6	0.6 0.5 0.6 0.8	6.2 6.6 6.9 7.0
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	A A A	3.4 3.4 3.2	4.3 2.4 2.5	3.0 3.1 1.9	4.6 4.3 2.9	1.7 1.6 2.7	3.4 3.6 3.4	4.5 4.8 4.4	5.6 5.8 4.4	-0.5 -1.7 -0.8	0.6 1.2 1.8	7.6 7.4 6.9	2.5 2.8 2.7	1.2 1.5 0.8	4.8 4.2 4.5

GDP. BRANCHES OF ACTIVITY Annual percentage changes



GDP. BRANCHES OF ACTIVITY Annual percentage changes



Source: INE (Quarterly National Accounts of Spain. Base year 2010).
a. Prepared in accordance with ESA2010, seasonally- and working-day-adjusted series.

1.4. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT. IMPLICIT DEFLATORS. SPAIN (a)

Series depicted in chart.

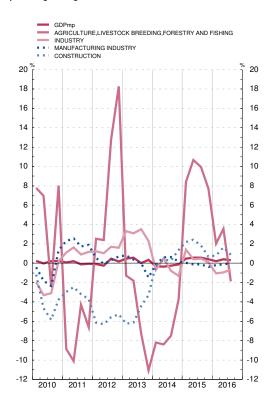
Annual percentage changes

				Dei	mand o	ompone	nts			Gross domes-						Branch	es of ac	tivity				
		Final consump-	govern-	Gross	fixed o	apital fo	rmation	of	Imports of	duct	Agricul- ture,	Indu	ustry	Cons- truc-				Servic	es			
		tion of house- holds and	ment final con- sump-	Total		ngible assets	Intan- gible fixed	goods and ser- vices	goods and ser- vices	at market prices	live- stock breed- ing,	On Total	which	tion	Total	Trade, trans- port	Infor- mation and	Finan- cial and	Real estate acti-	Profe- sional acti-	Public adminis- tration,	Artis- tic re-
		NPISHs	tion		Cons- truc- tion	Equip- ment and culti- vated assets	asstes				forestry and fishing		Manu- fac- turing indus- try			and accom- moda- tion	com- muni- ca- tions	insu- rance acti- vities	vities	vities	Health and Educa- tion	crea- tional and other servi- ces acti-
		1 .	2 _	3	4 .	5	6	7 -	8	9 _	10 _	11.	12	13_	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	vities 21
13 14 15	P P A	1.0 0.2 -0.2	0.5 0.4 1.2	-3.2 -0.7 0.8	-3.8 -0.6 1.2	-4.2 -1.0 0.6	1.1 -0.2 0.1	-0.7 -1.7 0.5	-1.8 -0.8 -0.3	0.4 -0.3 0.5	-5.6 -7.0 9.3	3.1 -0.6 0.6	-0.1 0.3 -0.2	-5.1 0.5 1.8	-0.7 -0.1 0.1	-0.8 -0.6 -1.2	-4.8 -7.4 -4.6	-5.0 11.7 9.2	1.0 -0.9 -1.9	0.3 -0.6 1.4	0.3 0.6 1.7	-2.4 0.4 0.7
13 <i>Q4</i>	Р	-0.2	5.2	-2.7	-2.6	-4.3	0.6	-1.9	-2.2	0.3	-11.1	2.3	-1.5	-3.3	-0.0	-1.4	-6.5	-5.1	0.7	0.2	4.7	-2.9
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	0.3 0.5 0.3 -0.4	-0.2 -0.1 0.9 1.0	-1.4 -0.6 -0.6 -0.1	-1.5 -0.3 -0.5 0.1	-1.8 -1.3 -0.7 -0.2	-0.2 0.1 -0.6 -0.2	-2.3 -2.1 -1.8 -0.5	-1.8 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5	-0.3 -0.4 -0.3 -0.1	-8.2 -8.4 -7.5 -3.7	-0.7 0.5 -0.8 -1.3	-0.1 0.6 0.6 0.2	-0.2 0.4 0.3 1.4	-0.4 0.1 -0.3 0.1	-0.4 -0.1 -1.2 -0.8	-7.1 -6.7 -7.7 -7.8	2.6 9.7 16.6 19.1	0.2 -0.3 -1.5 -2.0	-0.2 -0.7 -1.2 -0.3	-0.1 0.7 0.7 1.0	-0.0 0.5 0.4 0.7
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	A A A	-0.5 -0.1 -0.3 -0.0	1.5 1.2 0.9 1.3	0.8 0.9 0.9 0.8	1.3 1.4 1.2 1.0	0.4 0.7 0.6 0.7	0.1 -0.1 0.6 -0.0	0.5 1.2 0.5 -0.4	-0.4 0.6 -0.7 -0.5	0.5 0.6 0.6 0.4	8.4 10.7 9.9 7.7	1.4 0.4 0.5 0.1	0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.4	2.2 2.4 1.8 0.7	-0.1 -0.1 0.5 0.3	-1.3 -1.5 -0.8 -1.2	-6.1 -5.6 -4.1 -2.5	10.8 8.9 13.7 3.8	-2.5 -2.2 -1.7 -1.4	0.8 1.5 1.7 1.6	1.7 1.8 1.3 2.2	0.4 0.3 1.0 1.1
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	A A A	-0.6 -1.0 -0.2	0.0 0.8 0.9	1.5 1.3 1.1	1.7 2.3 2.0	1.6 0.9 1.1	0.7 -0.6 -1.5	-1.4 -1.8 -1.5	-2.3 -4.0 -1.7	0.2 0.4 0.3	2.0 3.6 -1.9	-1.0 -0.9 -0.7	-0.2 -0.1 -0.0	0.8 1.6 0.9	0.5 0.9 0.5	-0.7 -0.1 -0.4	-2.2 -1.5 -1.7	6.0 5.4 3.0	-0.3 -0.0 0.1	0.8 0.9 0.7	1.7 2.3 1.9	1.1 1.1 0.6

GDP. IMPLICIT DEFLATORS Annual percentage changes

FINAL CONS. OF HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS GENERAL GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION GFOF ON CONSTRUCTION IN EXPORTS IN MPORTS 20 20 18 18 16 16 14 12 12 10 10 8 8 6 6 4 4 2 2 0 0 -2 -2 -4 -4 -6 -6 -8 -8 -10 -10 -12 2016 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015

GDP. IMPLICIT DEFLATORS Annual percentage changes



Source: INE (Quarterly National Accounts of Spain. Base year 2010).
a. Prepared in accordance with ESA2010, seasonally and working-day-adjusted series.

2.1. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CONSTANT PRICES

Series depicted in chart.

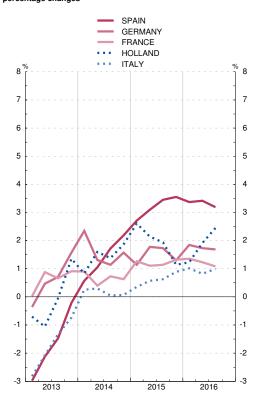
Annual percentage changes

	OCDE				European l	Jnion				United	Japan	China
	CODE	Total UE	Euro area	Spain	Germany	France	Holland	Italy	United Kingdom	States	σαραιί	Orining
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 -	8 _	9 _	10	11	12
13	1.3	0.3	-0.2	-1.7	0.6	0.6	-0.1	-1.7	1.9	1.7	1.4	7.8
14	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.7	1.4	0.2	3.1	2.4	-0.1	7.3
15	2.2	2.1	1.9	3.2	1.5	1.2	2.0	0.6	2.2	2.6	0.6	6.9
13 Q3	1.5	0.5	0.1	-1.5	0.7	0.7	-0.1	-1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	7.9
Q4	2.1	1.2	0.7	-0.2	1.6	0.9	1.4	-0.7	2.4	2.7	2.1	7.7
14 Q1	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.6	2.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	2.6	1.6	2.4	7.4
Q2	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	3.1	2.4	-0.4	7.5
Q3	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.7	1.1	0.7	1.4	0.0	3.1	2.9	-1.5	7.1
Q4	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.6	0.6	1.9	0.1	3.5	2.5	-0.9	7.2
15 Q1	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.7	1.1	1.3	2.6	0.4	2.8	3.3	-0.9	7.0
Q2	2.4	2.2	2.0	3.1	1.8	1.1	2.1	0.6	2.4	3.0	0.8	7.0
Q3	2.2	2.1	1.9	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.9	0.6	1.9	2.2	1.9	6.9
Q4	2.0	2.1	2.0	3.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.9	0.9	6.8
16 Q1	1.7	1.9	1.7	3.4	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.9	1.6	0.2	6.7
Q2	1.6	1.9	1.7	3.4	1.7	1.2	1.9	0.8	2.1	1.3	0.7	6.7
Q3		1.9	1.7	3.2	1.7	1.1	2.4	1.0	2.3	1.6	0.8	6.7

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT Annual percentage changes

EURO AREA UNITED STATES JAPAN UNITED KINGDOM CHINA 8 6 6 2 2 0 0 -2 -2 -3 2013 2014 2015 2016

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT Annual percentage changes



Sources: ECB, INE, OECD and Datastream.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Table 26.2 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

2.2. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON. UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

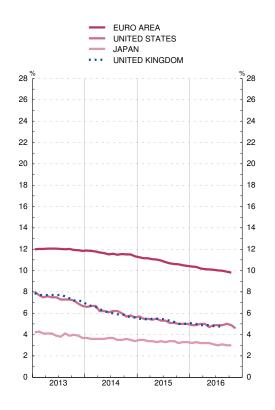
Series depicted in chart.

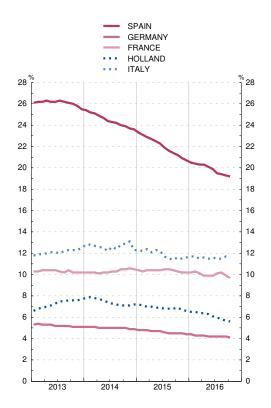
_			
ν_{Δ}	$r \sim \alpha n$	tages	

	OCDE	Total EU	Euro	Spain	European	Union France	Holland	Italy	United	United States	Japan
	1	2	area	4	5	6	. •	•	•	10	11 -
13 14 15	7.9 7.4 6.8	10.8 10.2 9.4	12.0 11.6 10.9	26.1 24.4 22.0	5.2 5.0 4.6	10.3 10.3 10.4	7.3 7.4 6.9	12.1 12.6 11.9	7.5 6.1 5.3	7.4 6.2 5.3	4.0 3.6 3.4
15 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	6.8 6.7 6.6 6.6 6.5	9.5 9.4 9.3 9.2 9.1 9.0 9.0	11.0 10.8 10.7 10.6 10.6 10.5	22.3 21.9 21.6 21.4 21.2 20.9 20.7	4.7 4.6 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.4	10.4 10.5 10.5 10.4 10.3 10.2	6.9 6.8 6.8 6.9 6.7 6.6	12.2 11.7 11.5 11.4 11.6 11.5 11.6	5.5 5.4 5.3 5.2 5.0 5.0	5.3 5.3 5.1 5.1 5.0 5.0 5.0	3.4 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.3 3.3
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Aug Sep Oct Nov	6.5 6.4 6.4 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3 6.3	8.9 8.9 8.7 8.6 8.6 8.5 8.5	10.4 10.3 10.2 10.2 10.1 10.0 10.0 9.9 9.8	20.5 20.4 20.3 20.3 20.1 19.9 19.5 19.4 19.3 19.2	4.4 4.3 4.3 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.1	10.2 10.3 10.1 9.9 9.9 10.1 10.2 9.9 9.7	6.5 6.4 6.4 6.3 6.1 5.8 5.7 5.6	11.7 11.5 11.6 11.5 11.6 11.5 11.5 11.5	5.1 5.0 4.9 4.9 4.8 4.8 4.7 	4.9 5.0 5.0 4.7 4.9 4.9 5.0 4.9	3.2 3.3 3.2 3.2 3.1 3.0 3.1 3.0 3.0

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES





Source: OECD.

2.3. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISON. CONSUMER PRICES (a)

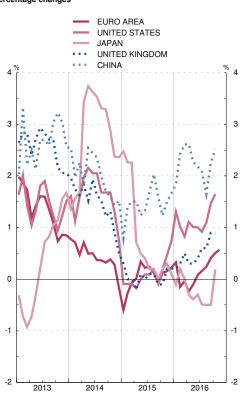
Series depicted in chart.

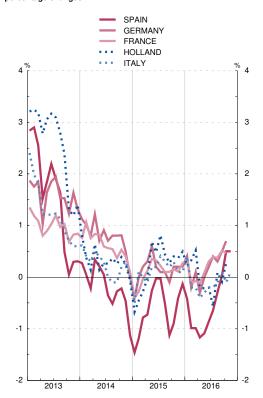
Annual percentage changes

	OCDE				European	Union				United States	Japan	China
	0002	Total EU	Euro area	Spain	Germany	France	Holland	Italy	United Kingdom	, ormed oracos	oapan	Onnia
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 -	8	9 -	10	11	12
13 14 15	1.6 1.7 0.6	1.5 0.5 -0.0	1.4 0.4 0.0	1.5 -0.2 -0.6	1.6 0.8 0.1	1.0 0.6 0.1	2.6 0.3 0.2	1.2 0.2 0.1	2.6 1.5 0.1	1.5 1.6 0.1	0.4 2.8 0.8	2.7 2.0 1.5
15 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	0.5 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.7 0.8	0.1 0.2 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0.1	0.2 0.2 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.2	-0.0 -0.0 -0.5 -1.1 -0.9 -0.4 -0.1	0.2 0.1 0.1 -0.1 0.2 0.2	0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1	0.5 0.8 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.5	0.2 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1 -0.1 -0.1 0.2 0.2	0.1 0.1 0.2 -0.1 0.2 0.5 0.7	0.4 0.2 0.2 - 0.2 0.3 0.1	1.3 1.7 2.0 1.6 1.2 1.5
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1.2 0.9 0.8 0.8 0.7 0.9 0.8 0.9 1.2	0.3 -0.1 -0.0 -0.2 -0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.5	0.3 -0.2 -0.0 -0.2 -0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.6	-0.4 -1.0 -1.2 -1.1 -0.9 -0.7 -0.3 0.0 0.5 0.5	0.4 -0.2 0.1 -0.3 0.2 0.4 0.3 0.5 0.7	0.3 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.3 0.4 0.4 0.5	0.2 0.3 0.5 -0.2 -0.2 -0.6 0.1 -0.1 0.3	0.4 -0.2 -0.2 -0.4 -0.3 -0.2 -0.1 -0.1	0.2 0.3 0.5 0.3 0.4 0.6 0.6 0.9	1.3 1.0 0.8 1.1 1.0 0.9 1.1 1.5 1.6	-0.1 0.2 -0.3 -0.4 -0.3 -0.5 -0.5 -0.5	1.8 2.4 2.6 2.6 2.3 2.2 2.1 1.6 2.2 2.5



CONSUMER PRICES Annual percentage changes





Sources: OECD, INE and Eurostat.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 26.11 and 26.15 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

a. Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices for the EU countries.

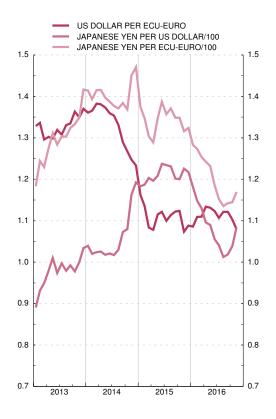
2.4. BILATERAL EXCHANGE RATES AND NOMINAL AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE INDICES FOR THE EURO, US DOLLAR AND JAPANESE YEN

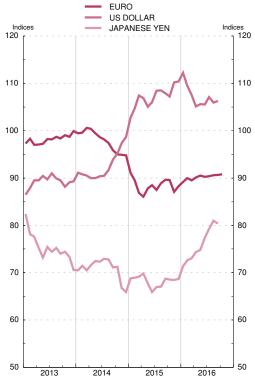
■ Series depicted in chart. Average of daily data

	Ex	change rates		exchan	of the nomina ge rate vis-à- l countries 19	vis the (a)	Indices of the real effective exchange rate vis-à-vis the developed countries (b) 1999 QI=100						
	US dollar	Japanese yen	Japanese yen	Euro	US dollar	Japanese	Based or	n consumer pr	rices	Based o	on producer pri	ices	
	per ECU/euro	per ECU/euro	per US dollar			yen	Euro	US dollar	Japanese yen	Euro	US dollar	Japanese yen	
	1 .	2 •	3 _	4	5	6	7 _	8	9	10	11	12	
13 14 15	1.3281 1.3286 1.1095	129.69 140.38 134.29	97.64 105.87 121.06	101.2 101.8 92.3	79.5 82.3 95.7	106.8 98.8 94.6	98.2 97.8 88.4	89.2 92.5 107.1	75.3 70.8 68.2	96.7 96.8 89.1	98.2 101.4 112.6	72.1 68.4 65.5	
15 <i>J-N</i> 16 <i>J-N</i>	1.1116 1.1113	134.47 120.10	121.00 108.11	92.3 94.8	95.4 95.5	94.5 107.1	88.4 90.2	106.8 107.2	68.2 76.0	89.1 91.3	112.5 109.9	65.5 71.7	
15 Sep Oct Nov Dec	1.1221 1.1235 1.0736 1.0877	134.85 134.84 131.60 132.36	120.18 120.02 122.58 121.69	93.8 93.6 91.1 92.5	96.3 95.7 98.5 98.8	95.2 95.1 95.1 95.4	89.7 89.6 87.1 88.3	107.9 107.3 110.2 110.4	68.7 68.5 68.5 68.7	90.7 90.5 88.1 89.3	112.3 111.6 114.6 113.9	65.8 65.5 65.7 65.9	
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1.0860 1.1093 1.1100 1.1339 1.1311 1.1229 1.1069 1.1212 1.1212 1.1026 1.0799	128.32 127.35 125.39 124.29 123.21 118.45 115.25 113.49 114.22 114.47 116.93	118.17 114.81 112.97 109.61 108.95 105.48 104.13 101.23 101.87 103.83 108.35	93.6 94.7 94.1 94.8 95.1 94.7 94.9 95.2 95.4 95.5 95.0	99.8 97.6 96.0 93.6 93.8 93.6 94.8 93.6 94.0 95.8	98.9 100.8 102.0 103.9 104.8 108.7 111.2 113.7 113.0 112.2 108.6	89.1 90.0 89.5 90.1 90.5 90.2 90.4 90.6 90.7 90.8	112.3 109.5 107.5 105.1 105.6 105.5 107.1 106.3	71.4 72.6 73.0 74.3 74.8 77.4 79.2 81.0 80.4	90.2 91.4 90.8 91.4 91.6 91.3 91.6 91.5 91.6	114.5 111.5 110.1 108.2 108.8 109.0 109.9 108.3 109.0	67.7 68.8 69.4 70.1 70.4 72.8 74.5 76.1 75.3	

EXCHANGE RATES

INDICES OF THE REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE BASED ON CONSUMER PRICES VIS-À-VIS THE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES





Sources: ECB and BE.

a. Geometric mean calculated using a double weighting system based on (1995-1997),(1998-2000), (2001-2003), (2004-2006) and (2007-2009) manufacturing trade of changes in the spot price of each currency against the currencies of the other developed countries. A fall in the index denotes a depreciation of the currency against those of the other developed countries.

b. Obtained by multiplying the relative prices of each area/country (relation betwen its price index and the price index of the group) by the nominal effective exchange rate. A decline in the index denotes a depreciation of the real effective exchange rate and, may be interpreted as an improvement in that area/country's competitiveness.

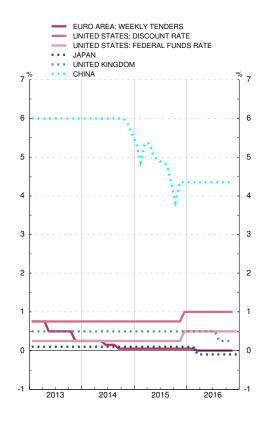
2.5. CENTRAL BANK INTERVENTION INTEREST RATES AND SHORT-TERM DOMESTIC MARKET INTEREST RATES

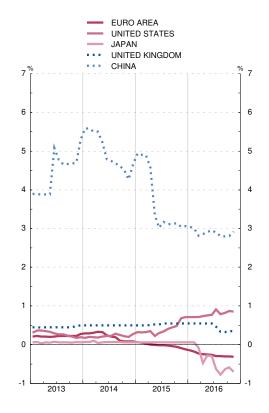
 Series depicted in chart. Percentages

			Official interv interest ra						3-month interl	oank rates		
	Euro area	United	States	Japan	United Kingdom	China	OECD	Euro area	United States	Japan	United Kingdom	China
	(a)	Discount rate	Federal funds rate	(b)	(c)	(a)						
	1 .	2	3 •	4 •	5 _	6	7	8 _	9 _	10 _	11 -	12
13 14 15	0.25 0.05 0.05	0.75 0.75 1.00	0.25 0.25 0.50	0.10 0.10 0.10	0.50 0.50 0.50	6.00 5.60 4.35	0.48 0.42 0.37	0.22 0.21 -0.02	0.28 0.22 0.41	0.06 0.07 0.06	0.51 0.54 0.57	4.44 4.97 3.69
15 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 1.00	0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.50	0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50	4.93 4.85 4.80 4.32 3.83 4.35 4.35	0.33 0.35 0.37 0.37 0.38 0.47 0.46	-0.01 -0.02 -0.03 -0.04 -0.05 -0.09 -0.13	0.30 0.34 0.41 0.45 0.48 0.68 0.71	0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06	0.57 0.58 0.59 0.59 0.58 0.57	3.02 3.17 3.11 3.12 3.14 3.04 3.06
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	0.05 0.05 - - - - - - - -	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50	0.10 0.10 -0.10 -0.10 -0.10 -0.10 -0.10 -0.10 -0.10 -0.10	0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.25 0.25	4.35 4.35 4.35 4.35 4.35 4.35 4.35 4.35	0.45 0.44 0.42 0.39 0.43 0.46 0.36 0.39 0.44	-0.15 -0.18 -0.23 -0.25 -0.26 -0.27 -0.29 -0.30 -0.31 -0.31	0.71 0.71 0.71 0.74 0.76 0.77 0.91 0.78 0.82 0.87 0.85	0.06 0.06 -0.09 -0.48 -0.28 -0.30 -0.63 -0.77 -0.64 -0.59 -0.71	0.59 0.59 0.59 0.59 0.57 0.51 0.41 0.38 0.40 0.40	3.05 3.00 2.81 2.86 2.92 2.95 2.90 2.81 2.79 2.81 2.92

OFFICIAL INTERVENTION INTEREST RATES

3-MONTH INTERBANK RATES





Sorces: ECB, Reuters, Datastream and BE.

Notes:

a. Main refinancing operations.

b. Target policy rate.c. Retail bank base rate.

2.6. 10-YEAR GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS ON DOMESTIC MARKETS

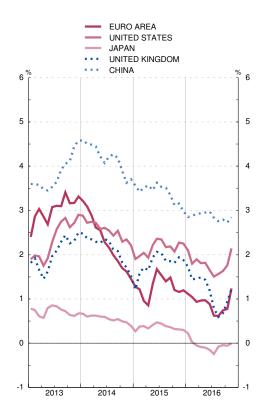
Series depicted in chart.

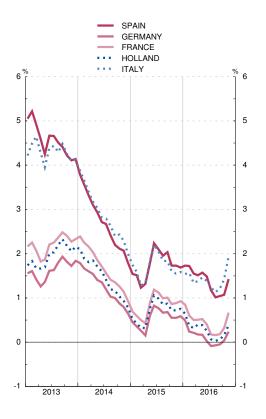
	nta	

	OCDE				European	Union				United States	Japan	China
		Total EU	Euro area	Spain	Germany	France	Holland	Italy	United Kingdom		·	
	1	2	3	4	5	6 ■	⁷ ■	8 ■	9 •	10	¹¹ ■	12
13 14 15	2.44 2.26 1.72	2.79 2.11 1.31	3.01 2.28 1.27	4.56 2.72 1.74	1.57 1.16 0.50	2.20 1.66 0.84	1.96 1.45 0.69	4.31 2.89 1.71	2.03 2.14 1.79	2.35 2.55 2.14	0.72 0.55 0.36	3.83 4.18 3.40
15 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	1.98 1.88 1.77 1.78 1.66 1.77	1.68 1.47 1.45 1.44 1.29 1.31	1.67 1.53 1.39 1.48 1.20 1.16 1.19	2.23 2.10 1.95 2.03 1.73 1.73 1.69	0.79 0.71 0.61 0.65 0.52 0.52 0.55	1.20 1.11 1.01 1.00 0.87 0.88 0.93	1.05 0.99 0.85 0.87 0.73 0.72 0.75	2.20 2.04 1.84 1.92 1.70 1.57	2.06 2.03 1.86 1.85 1.81 1.94 1.87	2.36 2.34 2.17 2.18 2.07 2.27 2.25	0.47 0.44 0.39 0.36 0.32 0.31	3.63 3.53 3.51 3.35 3.12 3.15 2.98
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	1.63 1.40 1.41 1.37 1.36 1.23 1.05 1.07 1.14 1.25 1.57	1.27 1.11 1.01 1.02 1.01 0.89 0.66 0.59 0.65 0.79 1.08	1.11 1.04 0.93 0.96 0.97 0.88 0.62 0.61 0.74 0.78 1.23	1.73 1.72 1.55 1.51 1.57 1.48 1.17 1.01 1.04 1.07	0.43 0.17 0.17 0.13 0.13 -0.02 -0.15 -0.13 -0.09	0.84 0.59 0.51 0.51 0.51 0.39 0.17 0.15 0.18 0.33 0.67	0.65 0.37 0.32 0.40 0.38 0.25 0.06 0.03 0.06 0.16 0.39	1.53 1.56 1.38 1.44 1.53 1.45 1.23 1.18 1.27 1.45 1.94	1.73 1.44 1.46 1.48 1.43 1.18 0.79 0.59 0.67 0.94 1.22	2.10 1.79 1.89 1.81 1.65 1.50 1.56 1.63 1.76 2.14	0.22 0.02 -0.06 -0.09 -0.10 -0.16 -0.25 -0.08 -0.04 -0.06 -0.01	2.85 2.89 2.91 2.94 2.95 2.97 2.84 2.75 2.79 2.72 2.84

10-YEAR GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS

10-YEAR GOVERNMENT BOND YIELDS





Sources: ECB, Reuters and BE.

2.7 INTERNATIONAL MARKETS. NON-ENERGY COMMODITIES PRICE INDEX. CRUDE OIL AND GOLD PRICE.

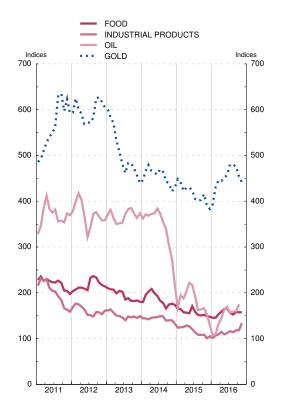
 Series depicted in chart. Base 2000 = 100

		Non-energ	y commodity	price index (a)				Dil		Gold	
	Euro index		US	dollar index				Brent North sea		US	
				Inc	dustrial products		Index (b)	us	Index (c)	dollars per troy	Euro per gram
	General	General	Food	Total	Non-food agricul- tural	Metals		dollars per barrel		ounce	
	1 .	2 3		4 . 5	products	6	7	8	9 _	10	11
11 12 13 14 15	187.3 183.8 161.1 154.8 154.3	209.6 189.6 172.8 164.8 136.6	220.3 217.0 194.2 185.6 156.3	198.5 161.1 150.2 143.1 116.1	239.6 171.7 161.2 141.6 115.7	180.9 156.6 145.5 143.7 116.3	368.4 371.8 368.6 340.6 179.7	112.2 112.4 109.6 99.3 52.1	562.6 598.0 505.4 453.9 415.7	1 569.5 1 668.3 1 409.8 1 266.1 1 159.7	36.29 41.73 34.16 30.64 33.60
15 <i>J-N</i> 16 <i>J-N</i>	155.2 152.5	137.6 135.2	157.2 155.9	117.1 113.8	116.2 120.8	117.5 110.8	184.4	53.4 42.4	418.7 450.3	1 168.1 1 256.3	33.79 36.37
15 Oct Nov Dec	147.1 146.6 144.3	130.7 125.4 126.6	151.9 148.9 147.4	108.7 101.0 104.9	108.9 107.5 109.9	108.6 98.2 102.7	166.3 152.8 129.5	48.0 43.6 38.1	415.5 389.7 383.2	1 159.1 1 087.1 1 068.9	33.19 32.54 31.54
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	141.9 142.1 146.4 150.7 153.3 157.0 154.3 149.0 153.8 157.9 171.3	123.8 126.0 131.7 137.1 137.3 139.5 136.3 133.6 138.5 137.9 145.8	145.5 145.2 153.4 158.9 164.4 166.1 155.8 152.2 158.3 157.2 157.4	101.3 106.0 109.2 114.4 109.1 111.9 116.0 114.3 117.9 117.9 133.7	106.4 108.2 116.6 123.9 117.9 118.9 125.9 122.6 126.3 126.8 135.1	99.2 105.1 106.0 110.3 105.4 108.9 111.7 110.7 114.2 114.1 133.1	106.0 110.0 132.3 144.3 162.8 168.9 156.6 158.8 159.6	30.8 31.9 38.0 41.0 46.8 47.8 44.6 45.5 46.8 49.2 44.1	392.9 430.6 445.7 444.2 450.9 457.3 480.4 479.6 475.6 454.4 441.2	1 096.2 1 201.2 1 243.3 1 239.1 1 257.9 1 275.8 1 340.3 1 338.0 1 326.7 1 267.8 1 230.8	32.49 34.79 36.06 35.21 35.81 36.53 38.85 38.47 38.04 36.95 36.83

NON-ENERGY COMMODITY PRICE INDEX

PRICE INDICES FOR NON-ENERGY COMMODITIES, OIL AND GOLD





Sources: The Economist, IMF, ECB and BE.

a. The weights are based on the value of the world commodity imports during the period 1999-2001.b. Index of the average price in US dollars of various medium, light and heavy crudes.

c. Index of the London market's 15.30 fixing in dollars.

3.1 INDICATORS OF PRIVATE CONSUMPTION. SPAIN AND EURO AREA

Series depicted in chart.

Percentage balances, annual percentage changes and indices

		(Pe	Opir rcentage ba	nion survey alances sea		adjusted))		egistrations ercentage o			Re	tail trade	indices ((Deflacte			E 2009)	
			Consumer	rs	Retail trade confi-	Memora item euro a	:	Registra- tions	Estimated sales	dum item: euro	General retail trade			neral ind		·	Ι	
		Confidence indicator	General economic situation: anticipa- ted trend	House- hold economic situation: anticipa- ted trend	dence indi- cator	Consumer confidence indicator	Retail trade confi- dence indi- cator			area 19 registra- tions	index	Total	Food	Large retail outlets	Large chain stores	Small chain stores	Single- outlet retail- ers	Memoran- dum item: euro area 19 (Annual percen- tage changes, adjusted by working days)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 _	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13 14 15	Р	-25.3 -8.9 0.3	-19.3 4.2 15.1	-12.1 -1.4 5.8	-10.1 6.7 14.1	-18.8 -10.2 -6.2	-12.2 -3.1 1.6	4.5 19.9 22.9	3.3 18.3 20.9	-3.8 3.9 8.9	84.2 84.9 87.9	84.6 85.3 87.9	91.5 92.2 92.7	80.9 81.9 85.5	96.7 97.2 101.4	80.8 81.9 83.4	79.7 79.7 82.0	-0.8 1.5 2.7
15 J-N 16 J-N	P P	-0.2 -3.9	14.5 3.0	5.4 3.4	13.9 12.3	-6.2 -7.9	1.5 1.3	22.9	20.9 11.1	11.0	86.3 	86.1	91.1 	82.3 	99.5 	81.9 	81.0 	2.7
15 <i>Dec</i>	Р	5.4	21.5	10.1	17.0	-5.7	2.9	22.7	20.7	13.7	106.1	107.0	110.9	120.7	122.1	100.0	93.7	2.5
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	P P P P P P P	-1.0 -1.4 -5.1 -4.3 -3.0 -2.5 -5.8 -5.2 -7.4 -4.8 -2.2	9.7 8.9 4.4 0.9 4.2 1.0 -2.1 2.1 -1.5 0.8 5.1	4.3 5.1 3.4 3.5 2.7 2.8 2.0 2.6 1.1 4.7 4.9	16.8 14.3 11.4 10.8 13.3 9.9 14.1 11.1 11.0 11.7	-6.3 -8.8 -9.7 -9.3 -7.0 -7.2 -7.9 -8.5 -8.2 -8.0 -6.1	2.7 1.3 1.8 1.3 3.3 0.8 1.7 -1.1 0.4 0.4 1.5	14.7 14.9 2.5 23.8 22.2 13.5 5.7 15.2 12.9	12.1 12.6 -0.7 21.2 20.9 11.2 4.3 14.6 13.9 4.0 13.5	10.9 10.3 7.7 8.5 10.3 6.9 5.8 3.9 9.4	92.2 81.4 86.8 88.3 87.7 91.6 99.9 90.5 90.1	92.4 80.8 86.3 88.2 87.4 91.5 99.8 89.8 90.0 90.0	86.4 85.0 92.0 92.0 90.7 93.9 98.2 96.2 93.7 94.6	74.1 76.6 80.4 79.2 85.3 100.3 88.4	105.2 92.8 100.3 103.0 101.0 106.1 117.2 109.2 104.5 106.7	88.3 74.9 80.2 82.4 82.0 86.0 94.6 84.4 83.5 84.6	82.7 78.2 83.8 84.2 84.2 86.8 90.3 79.6 85.5 83.6	2.3 2.9 1.9 1.6 1.6 2.1 2.0 1.2 1.1

CONSUMER CONFIDENCE INDICATOR Percentage balances, seasonally adjusted

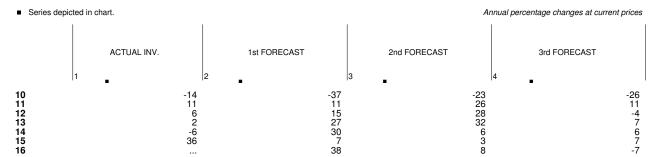
CAR SALES



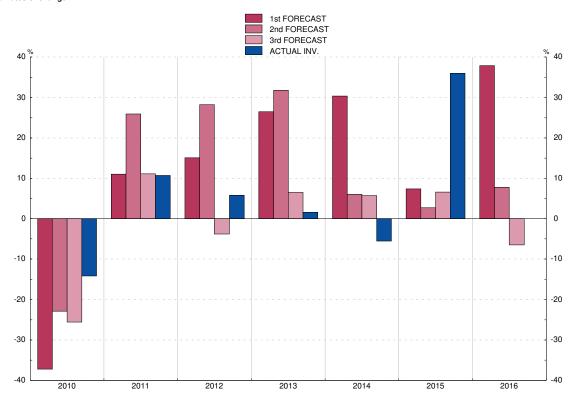


Sources: European Commission (European Economy, Supplement B), INE, DGT, ANFAC and ECB.
a. Additional information available at http://ec.europa.eu/economy_finance/db_indicators/surveys/index_en.htm

3.2. INVESTMENT IN INDUSTRY (EXCLUDING CONSTRUCTION): OPINION SURVEYS. SPAIN



INVESTMENT IN INDUSTRY Annual rates of change



Source: Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Turismo.

Note: The first forecast is made in the autumn of the previous year and the second and third ones in the spring and autumn of the current year, respectively; the information relating to actual investment for the year t is obtained in the spring of the year t+1.

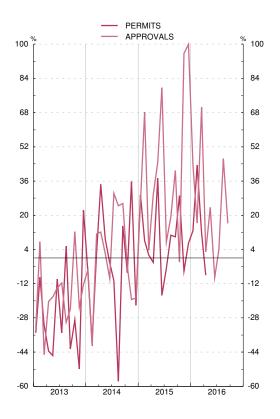
3.3. CONSTRUCTION. INDICATORS OF BUILDING STARTS AND CONSUMPTION OF CEMENT. SPAIN

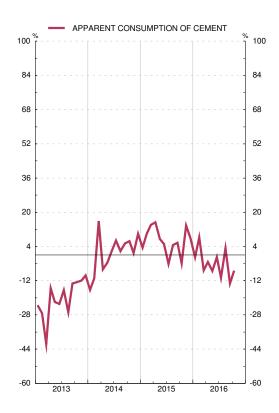
■ Series depicted in chart.

Annual percentage changes

		Pe	ermits: builda	able flooraç	ge		rovals: e floorage			Gover	nment tende	rs (budget)			
			(of which			of which	To	tal		Buildi	ng			Apparent consumption
		Total	Residential		Non- residential	Total						of which	Non-	Civil engineering	of cement
				Housing			Housing	For the month	Year to date	Total	Residential	Housing	residential		
		1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7 •	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13 14 15	Р	-27.2 -8.9 7.4	-43.3 5.8 10.8	-46.6 12.4 10.6	2.0 -23.7 2.6	-18.2 -1.7 37.9	-20.3 2.2 42.6	17.1 33.0 -16.1	17.1 33.0 -16.1	-2.8 24.6 5.6	41.5 31.6 8.5	55.6 9.6 -22.4	-9.1 23.0 4.9	25.5 35.8 -22.6	-21.0 0.8 6.1
15 <i>J-O</i> 16 <i>J-O</i>	P P	9.0	9.7 	9.5 	7.9 	29.4	29.7	-11.9 	-11.9 	19.1 	26.0	-20.0 	17.5 	-20.5 	5.3 -4.4
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P P P	-4.8 10.7 9.9 29.3 -6.1 6.9	16.6 10.8 32.7 37.8 14.3 15.9	26.2 14.2 33.5 36.4 14.0 15.7	-31.2 10.5 -11.9 14.5 -41.3 -5.3	7.5 19.3 40.9 -1.8 95.7 99.9	13.4 40.7 56.0 17.6 118.4 161.6	-36.4 -46.6 -25.2 -19.9 -38.8 -39.0	-5.6 -9.7 -10.9 -11.9 -13.8 -16.1	-18.6 -36.3 7.0 17.5 -53.1 -40.9	-33.2 -59.5 51.0 -26.5 -59.8 -46.7	-49.2 -97.8 66.3 -87.4 -100.0 31.0	-10.8 -32.5 -0.0 21.9 -51.7 -39.0	-43.7 -50.5 -34.0 -28.6 -29.9 -38.3	-4.2 4.6 5.8 -3.9 13.8 7.6
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P P P P	12.8 43.5 11.7 -8.1 	8.4 122.2 14.7 23.7 	8.6 151.3 13.6 19.3 	20.1 -41.7 8.2 -44.1 	43.7 16.3 70.6 2.9 23.7 -9.2 3.9 46.5 16.3	41.9 43.9 100.6 11.3 84.6 -1.5 15.1 15.5 11.0	-26.6 15.0 -2.1 -30.9 -60.9 -17.6 6.8 160.1 21.2	-26.6 -7.2 -4.5 -12.7 -26.5 -25.1 -21.3 -10.5 -8.5	53.1 -21.2 -16.8 -29.2 -33.6 -39.0 -15.0 196.1 51.9	119.8 -55.1 -86.2 45.7 -77.5 -68.2 -43.0 127.9 32.6	48.9 -100.0 -98.4 2.1 -27.3 -70.0 -34.1 3 083.7 185.9	43.5 -15.0 -7.8 -35.1 -1.5 -31.3 -3.7 202.7 56.7	-50.5 33.7 2.5 -31.4 -72.6 -4.0 19.7 142.7 7.6	-1.1 8.3 -7.2 -3.3 -7.5 -0.9 -10.6 3.2 -13.3 -7.2

CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION





Sources: Ministerio de Fomento and Asociación de Fabricantes de Cemento de España.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 23.7, 23.8, and 23.9 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

3.4. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX. SPAIN AND EURO AREA (a)

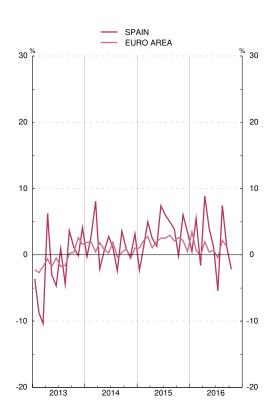
Series depicted in chart.

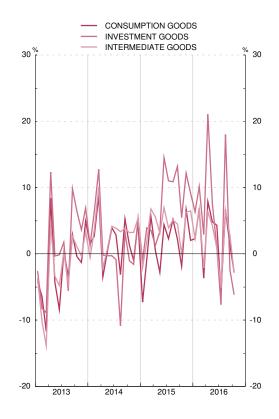
Annual percentage changes

		Overall	Index		By end-us	e of goods		By branch	n of activity (I	NACE 2009)		Memora	ndum item: e	euro area	
		Tot	tal	Consumer	Capital	Inter-	Energy	Mining	Manufac-	Electrity	C	of which	By en	d-use of go	ods
		Original series	12-month %change 12	goods	goods	mediate goods	0,	and quarrying	turing	and gas supply	Total	Manufac- turing	Consumer goods	Capital goods	Inter- mediate goods
		1	2 .	3 _	4 •	5 _	6	7	8	9	10 _	11	12	13	14
13 14 15	M M M	90.2 91.6 94.6	-1.7 1.5 3.3	-2.2 2.0 1.3	1.2 1.4 7.2	-2.6 3.2 4.0	-2.6 -1.6 0.7	-14.3 0.0 -8.4	-1.4 2.3 4.0	-3.9 -2.4 0.2	-0.7 0.9 2.0	-0.7 1.8 2.3	-0.4 2.6 2.3	-0.5 1.8 3.6	-0.9 1.3 1.0
15 <i>J-O</i> 16 <i>J-O</i>	M M P	94.9 96.4	3.0 1.6	0.7 1.9	6.5 3.9	3.6 1.7	1.5 -1.4	-6.8 -11.4	3.4 2.4	0.7 -3.3	2.2	2.3	1.5 	3.9	0.9
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		106.8 74.8 99.7 98.2 97.1 89.1	6.0 5.0 3.9 -0.2 6.1 3.4	2.3 5.1 2.2 -1.9 6.7 2.1	11.0 10.9 13.2 5.5 12.2 9.1	3.9 5.1 4.5 0.0 6.3 6.5	9.4 1.4 -5.1 -4.7 -2.6 -4.8	-10.0 -10.7 -19.0 -14.0 -15.2 -19.4	5.2 6.6 6.0 1.2 8.0 5.8	9.9 -1.9 -5.4 -4.0 -0.1 -4.5	2.5 3.0 2.1 2.6 2.2 0.5	2.3 3.6 2.5 2.9 2.5 1.4	3.4 3.7 2.1 1.5 1.7 2.7	3.5 6.3 3.8 5.2 3.6 1.3	0.3 1.2 1.4 1.7 2.3 0.9
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P	87.9 96.0 98.6 100.1 100.8 102.7 101.0 80.3 100.8 96.1	0.5 5.4 -1.6 8.8 3.9 1.1 -5.4 7.4 1.1	2.3 6.9 -3.7 7.9 4.9 -5.8 6.6 1.2 -2.8	6.3 10.1 2.9 21.1 7.6 0.9 -7.7 18.0 -2.5 -6.2	2.3 6.7 -2.1 6.4 4.3 0.8 -5.1 6.6 2.7 -2.9	-9.4 -4.2 -2.9 0.5 -2.5 -2.9 -3.0 3.2 2.7 5.7	-15.6 -10.4 -11.1 -16.1 -9.9 -14.1 -14.7 3.6 -6.4 -14.8	3.2 7.9 -1.1 10.5 5.1 2.0 -5.8 8.6 1.0 -3.5	-10.1 -5.8 -2.3 2.4 -0.6 -8.7 -11.2 0.4 -0.5 6.3	3.5 0.7 -0.2 2.0 0.4 0.8 -0.5 2.2 1.2	4.6 1.9 -0.2 2.0 0.5 1.0 0.1 2.5 1.3	6.2 0.6 -3.3 1.3 0.5 1.4 1.8 0.8 1.6	5.6 2.6 0.9 3.0 -0.4 1.5 -1.4 3.4	2.6 2.5 0.7 1.7 1.1 0.6 0.6 2.5 1.3

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX





Sources: INE and BCE.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Table 23.1 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

a. Spain 2010 = 100; euro area 2010 = 100.

3.5. MONTHLY BUSINESS SURVEY: INDUSTRY (ECI) AND CONSTRUCTION (ECC). SPAIN AND EURO AREA (NACE 2009) (a)

Series depicted in chart.

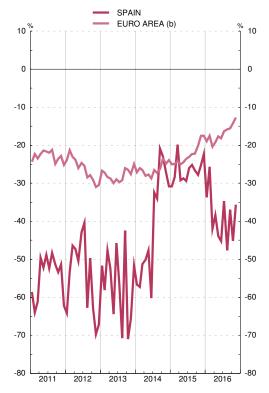
Percentage balances

		Industrial confidence indicator trial confidence indicator dence ind												onstructio	n			orandum ro area (b)	
		confi-					order-				indi-	tion con-			Produc- tion	Produc- tion expec-		y, exclu- nstruction	Construc- tion con- fidence
		indica- tor	Order- book levels	Stocks of fi- nished products	Produc- tion expec- tations		levels	Con- sum- ption	Invest	Inter- me- diate goods	Other sec- tors	indicator (CCI)	book	Employ- ment expecta- tions		tations	Indus- trial confi- dence indica-	Order- book levels	indicator
		=(2-3+4)/3 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	=(11+12)/2 11 =	12	13	14	15	tor	17	18
13 14 15	M M M	-14 -8 -1	-31 -16 -5	9 9 6	-1 3 9	-10 0 6	-21 -11 -2	-9 -3 -0	-13 -6 4	-17 -12 -4	-6 -2 0	-57 -41 -27	-57 -51 -37	-56 -31 -17	-27 -16 -6	-40 -24 -19	-9 -4 -3	-25 -15 -12	-28 -26 -22
15 J-N 16 J-N	M M	-1 -2	-6 -6	6 8	9 7	6	-2 	-1 -1	3 3	-4 -7	-0 2	-27 -39	-37 -47	-17 -31	-8 -22	-19 	-3 -3	-12 -11	-23 -17
15 Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		1 0 -3 -3 2	-2 -5 -6 -8 -2	6 8 11 9 4	12 14 9 6 11	7 5 7 4 4	-5 -3 -2 -2 -0	2 3 1 -0 2	6 8 5 -3 9	-1 -6 -10 -7 -3	-8 8 -6 -4 7	-25 -27 -28 -25 -22	-38 -41 -39 -32 -31	-13 -13 -16 -19 -14	-3 -13 -28 2 20	-14 -10 -19 -8 -12	-4 -2 -2 -3 -2	-12 -11 -10 -12 -9	-22 -22 -20 -18 -18
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov		-3 -2 -1 -3 -1 -3 -5 -3 -1 0	-9 -8 -6 -2 -3 -4 -6 -8 -7 -3	4 8 9 9 7 9 13 7 6 6	4 6 8 6 1 10 6 5 7 9	5 5 5 5 7 7 3 3 3 7 2 2	-4 -5 -4 -1 -5 -3 -3 -11	1 2 -1 -0 -3 -1 -4 -5 2 1 3	-1 1 4 3 7 9 6 2 2 3	-6 -8 -5 -5 -6 -6 -8 -11 -8 -7 -4	-3 1 14 7 -4 5 -3 -1 -13 17 2	-34 -26 -42 -38 -44 -45 -35 -48 -37 -45 -36	-44 -29 -51 -55 -48 -49 -44 -60 -43 -54	-23 -23 -33 -22 -40 -41 -25 -35 -31 -37	-24 -0 -54 -43 -34 -17 -9 -22 -18 -20	-24 -24 -16 -9 -31 -40 -5 -22 -11 -42	-3 -4 -4 -4 -3 -3 -4 -2 -1	-10 -13 -12 -13 -12 -11 -9 -14 -10 -9	-19 -18 -20 -19 -18 -16 -16 -16 -14 -13

INDUSTRIAL CONFIDENCE INDICATOR Percentage balances

CONSTRUCTION CONFIDENCE INDICATOR Percentage balances





Sources: Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Turismo and ECB.

a.The ECI methodology is available at http://www.minetur.gob.es/es-ES/IndicadoresyEstadisticas/Industria/EncuestaCoyuntura/Documents/metodologiaeci.pdf and the ECC methodology at http://www.minetur.gob.es/es-ES/IndicadoresyEstadisticas/Industria/EncuestaCoyuntura/documents/metodologiaECC.pdf

b. Seasonally adjusted.c. To April 2010, NACE 1993; from May 2010, NACE 2009.

3.6. BUSINESS SURVEY (ECI): CAPACITY UTILISATION. SPAIN AND EURO AREA (NACE 2009) (a)

Series depicted in chart.

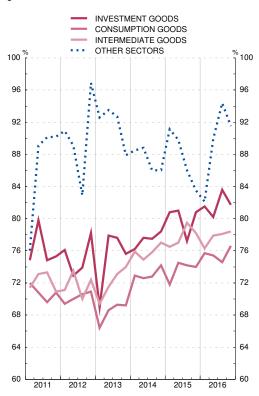
Percentages and percentage balances

		Total ind	ustry	C	onsumer	goods	In	vestmen	t goods	In	termediate	e goods	(Other sec	tors (b)	Memorandum item:
	% of pr capac utilisa		Installed productive capacity (Percentage	% of pr capac utilisa		Installed productive capacity (Percentage	% of process of capacities of the capacities of		Installed productive capacity (Percentage	% of process of capacity of the capacity of th		Installed productive capacity (Percentage	% of process of capacities of the capacities of		Installed productive capacity (Percentage	euro area euro. % of pro- ductive capacity utilisation
	Level	Expec- ted trend	balances)	Level	Expec- ted trend	balances)	Level	Expec- ted trend	balances)	Level	Expec- ted trend	balances)	Level	Expec- ted trend	balances)	(c)
	1 _	2	3	4	5	6	7 _	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13	72.5	73.2	21	68.4	69.7	17	75.0	75.6	11	72.0	72.5	31	91.7	91.9	0	78.4
14	75.9	76.6	18	73.1	73.9	13	77.4	77.8	11	75.9	76.2	25	87.3	92.3	1	80.4
15	77.5	78.5	15	73.6	74.8	13	80.0	80.3	15	77.8	79.2	17	87.6	87.3	2	81.3
15 Q1-Q4	77.5	78.5	15	73.6	74.8	13	80.0	80.3	15	77.8	79.2	17	87.6	87.3	2	81.3
16 Q1-Q4	78.5	79.8	10	75.6	77.4	8	81.8	82.2	10	77.7	78.9	13	89.5	92.2	2	81.8
14 Q2	75.4	77.2	19	72.6	75.0	15	77.6	78.5	12	74.9	76.5	27	88.8	92.3	2	80.2
Q3	75.8	76.2	16	72.8	74.8	15	77.5	78.3	10	75.8	74.6	21	86.0	90.6	1	80.3
Q4	76.9	77.1	15	74.2	75.0	8	78.4	76.5	12	77.0	77.2	23	86.0	93.7	0	80.6
15 Q1	76.8	78.1	14	71.8	73.2	10	80.8	81.6	11	76.5	78.7	18	91.1	86.9	0	81.1
Q2	77.7	79.3	15	74.5	75.3	11	81.0	81.5	12	77.0	79.8	20	89.8	89.7	3	81.2
Q3	77.7	77.8	15	74.2	74.6	15	77.2	77.3	20	79.5	79.2	14	86.0	87.8	1	81.2
Q4	77.8	78.8	16	74.0	75.9	14	80.8	80.8	18	78.2	79.0	16	83.5	84.9	4	81.6
16 Q1	77.6	79.2	11	75.7	77.4	7	81.5	81.4	11	76.3	79.1	14	82.1	81.8	1	81.9
Q2	78.2	79.7	10	75.4	77.8	6	80.2	81.0	10	77.9	79.0	13	89.9	92.0	2	81.5
Q3	79.0	80.1	11	74.6	76.2	11	83.6	84.7	8	78.1	78.7	13	94.4	96.1	3	81.6
Q4	79.2	80.1	10	76.6	78.0	9	81.7	81.7	11	78.4	78.8	12	91.5	98.7	2	82.3

CAPACITY UTILISATION. TOTAL INDUSTRY Percentages

TOTAL INDUSTRY (SPAIN) TOTAL INDUSTRY (EURO AREA)

CAPACITY UTILISATION. BY TYPE OF GOOD Percentages



Sources: Ministerio de Industria, Energía y Turismo and ECB.

a. The ECI methodology is available at http://www.minetur.gob.es/es-ES/IndicadoresyEstadisticas/Industria/EncuestaCoyuntura/Documents/metodologiaeci.pdf b. Includes mining and quarrying, manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuels. c. To April 2010, NACE 1993; from May 2010, NACE 2009.

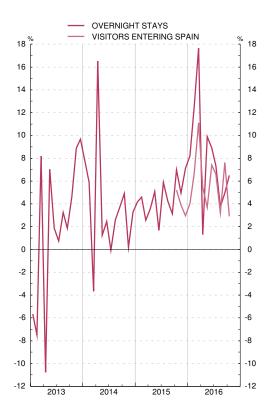
3.7. TOURISM AND TRANSPORT STATISTICS. SPAIN

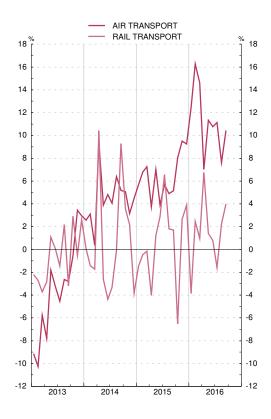
Series depicted in chart.

Annual percentage changes

		Hotel	stays	Overnig	ht stays	Visitors	s entering (a)	Spain		Air tr	ansport		Maritime	transport	Rail tra	ansport
										Passenge	rs					
		Total	Foreig- ners	Total	Foreig- ners	Total	Tourists	Day-trip- pers	Total	Domestic flights	Interna- tional flights	Freight	Passen- gers	Freight	Passen- gers	Freight
		1	2	3	4	5 -	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13 14 15	Р	1.0 4.8 6.2	3.3 4.6 5.9	1.9 3.2 4.4	3.8 2.8 3.9	 			-3.5 4.6 6.2	-14.0 2.0 6.4	2.1 5.7 6.1	-1.3 6.8 9.8	8.7 -3.6 5.3	-3.2 4.2 4.8	-0.7 0.6 0.5	-4.1 15.0 -3.0
15 <i>J-O</i> 16 <i>J-O</i>	P P	6.1 7.1	5.5 9.7	4.2 7.3	3.3 9.5				5.7 	6.1 	5.6 	9.4	4.7 	4.8 	-0.1 	-1.4
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P P P	7.4 4.6 4.5 8.7 7.1 6.4	7.0 4.7 3.8 8.6 12.5 8.3	5.9 4.2 3.1 7.0 5.0 7.1	5.2 3.8 2.9 7.9 10.5 8.9	5.2 3.9 3.0	 8.9 10.7 7.6	 -0.9 -3.9 -2.1	5.7 4.9 5.2 8.0 9.5 9.3	6.5 7.2 6.7 6.2 7.9 9.0	5.4 4.1 4.6 8.7 10.3 9.4	10.4 12.9 9.0 9.1 11.8 11.5	23.3 4.3 20.4 8.0 16.0 5.2	3.7 6.7 6.3 0.5 5.2 3.5	6.6 1.8 1.7 -6.5 2.7 3.9	-2.2 -5.3 -9.4 -11.7 -6.8 -15.5
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P P P P	10.2 12.4 16.8 0.1 5.0 6.5 8.9 3.7 7.3 6.5	11.0 15.0 15.7 8.6 7.5 10.6 10.9 6.2 10.2 8.0	8.2 12.4 17.6 1.3 9.9 8.9 7.4 3.8 5.0 6.5	7.8 13.3 14.4 11.5 11.6 12.6 8.2 6.3 8.0 7.2	4.0 6.6 11.1 5.4 3.7 7.4 6.6 3.2 7.6 2.9	11.2 13.7 16.1 11.3 7.4 12.7 9.3 5.8 10.3 11.0	-4.2 -2.2 3.9 -4.2 -3.3 -3.0 1.4 -1.0 2.0 -11.8	12.4 16.3 14.6 7.0 11.3 10.8 11.1 7.6 10.4	14.0 16.1 14.0 4.1 11.9 9.9 5.3 3.5 7.8	11.7 16.3 14.9 8.3 11.1 11.1 13.4 9.2 11.4	12.2 12.8 7.2 17.3 9.6 6.2 3.0 13.3 13.5	7.3 7.7 21.8 1.0 25.1 19.7 14.1 13.0	7.9 2.2 7.9 1.6 -1.9 1.3 1.4 0.5	-3.9 2.5 1.0 6.8 1.4 0.8 -1.6 2.2 4.0	-5.6 -4.4 -14.3 -1.9 -12.2 -30.0 -14.8 -5.4

TOURISM TRANSPORT





Sources: INE

Note: The underlying series for this indecator are in Tables 23.14 and 23.15 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

a. The Tourist Movement on Borders (Frontur) Survey, carried out by INE, disseminates its results as of October 2015 continuing the survey previously (since 1996) carried out by the Institute for Tourist Studies (Turespaña).

4.1. LABOUR FORCE. SPAIN

Series depicted in chart.

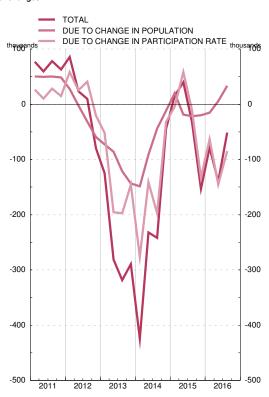
Thousands and annual percentage changes

	Popul	ation over 16 years	s of age			L	abour force		
							Annual change	(a)	
	Thousands	Annual change	4-quarter % change	Participation rate (%)	Thousands	Total	Due to change in population over 16 years of age	Due to change in partici- pation rate	4-quarter % change
	1	(Thousands)	3 _	4	5	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	(Thousands)	9 -
13 M	38 639	-176	-0.5	60.02	23 190	-254	-106	-148	-1.1
14 M	38 515	-124	-0.3	59.60	22 955	-236	-74	-162	-1.0
15 M	38 498	-17	-0.0	59.54	22 922	-33	-10	-22	-0.1
15 Q1-Q3M	38 500	-11	-0.0	59.58	22 938	23	-21	43	0.0
16 Q1-Q3M	38 514	14	0.0	59.33	22 848	-269	24	-293	-0.4
14 Q1	38 484	-250	-0.6	59.46	22 884	-425	-148	-276	-1.8
Q2	38 528	-153	-0.4	59.63	22 976	-232	-91	-141	-1.0
Q3	38 523	-74	-0.2	59.53	22 932	-242	-44	-198	-1.0
Q4	38 523	-20	-0.1	59.77	23 027	-44	-12	-32	-0.2
15 Q1	38 517	34	0.1	59.45	22 899	16	20	-4	0.1
Q2	38 497	-32	-0.1	59.79	23 016	40	-19	58	0.2
Q3	38 487	-36	-0.1	59.50	22 900	-32	-22	-11	-0.1
Q4	38 490	-34	-0.1	59.43	22 874	-153	-20	-133	-0.7
16 Q1	38 492	-25	-0.1	59.29	22 821	-78	-15	-63	-0.3
Q2	38 506	9	0.0	59.41	22 876	-140	5	-145	-0.6
Q3	38 544	57	0.1	59.28	22 848	-51	34	-85	-0.2

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY Annual percentage change

POPULATION LABOUR FORCE 0.4 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 -0.2 -0.2 -0.4 -0.4 -0.6 -0.6 -0.8 -0.8 -1.0 -1.0 -1.2 -1.2 -1.6 -1.6 -1.8 -1.8 -2.0 -2.0 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

LABOUR FORCE Annual changes



Source: INE (Labour Force Survey: 2005 methodology).

a. Col.7 = (col.5/col.1)x annual change in col.2; Col.8 = (annual change in col.4/100) x col.1(t-4).

General note to the tables: As a result of the change in the population base (2011 Census), all the series in this table have been revised as from 2002. In addition, since 2005

Q1 the new obligatory variables referred to in Regulation (EC) 2257/2003 (on the adaptation of the list of labour force survey characteristics) have been included, a centralised procedure for telephone interviews has been set in place and the questionnaire has been modified. Thus, in 2005 Q1, there is a break in the series of some variables. For further information, see www.ine.es

4.2. EMPLOYMENT AND WAGE-EARNERS. SPAIN AND EURO AREA

Series depicted in chart.

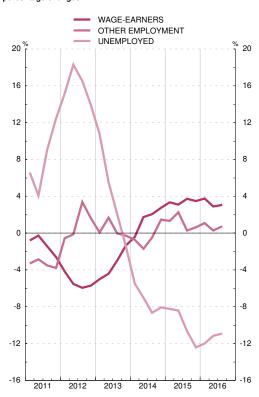
Thousands and annual percentage changes

					Е	Employme	ent				Un	employm	ent		Memoran euro	dum item: area
			Total		v	Vage-earr	ners		Other						Employ-	
		Thousands	Annual change	4-quarter % change	Thousands	Annual change	4-quarter % change	Thousands	Annual change	4-quarter % change	Thousands	Annual change	4-quarter % change	Unem- ployment rate	ment 4-quarter % change	Unem- ployment rate
			(Thou- sands)			(Thou- sands)			(Thou- sands)			(Thou- sands)				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 _	13	14	15
13 14 15	M M M	17 139 17 344 17 866	-494 205 522	-2.8 1.2 3.0	14 069 14 286 14 773	-504 217 488	-3.5 1.5 3.4	3 070 3 058 3 093	11 -12 34	0.3 -0.4 1.1	6 051 5 610 5 056	240 -441 -554	4.1 -7.3 -9.9	26.10 24.44 22.06	-0.6 1.1 1.9	12.01 11.63 10.86
15 Q1- 16 Q1-		17 790 18 286	521 496	3.0 2.8	14 702 15 176	482 474	3.4 3.2	3 088 3 110	39 22	1.3 0.7	5 148 4 562	-513 -586	-9.1 -11.4	22.44 19.97	1.8	10.97 10.14
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4		16 951 17 353 17 504 17 569	-80 192 274 434	-0.5 1.1 1.6 2.5	13 930 14 318 14 413 14 483	-58 245 289 390	-0.4 1.7 2.0 2.8	3 021 3 036 3 091 3 086	-22 -53 -15 44	-0.7 -1.7 -0.5 1.5	5 933 5 623 5 428 5 458	-345 -424 -516 -478	-5.5 -7.0 -8.7 -8.1	25.93 24.47 23.67 23.70	0.8 1.1 1.3 1.3	11.84 11.64 11.55 11.47
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4		17 455 17 867 18 049 18 094	504 514 545 525	3.0 3.0 3.1 3.0	14 394 14 762 14 949 14 989	464 445 536 506	3.3 3.1 3.7 3.5	3 061 3 104 3 100 3 105	40 69 9 19	1.3 2.3 0.3 0.6	5 445 5 149 4 851 4 780	-489 -474 -577 -678	-8.2 -8.4 -10.6 -12.4	23.78 22.37 21.18 20.90	1.7 1.8 1.9 2.2	11.19 11.02 10.71 10.52
16 Q1 Q2 Q3		18 030 18 301 18 528	575 435 479	3.3 2.4 2.7	14 935 15 188 15 405	541 426 456	3.8 2.9 3.0	3 095 3 113 3 123	34 9 23	1.1 0.3 0.7	4 791 4 575 4 321	-653 -574 -530	-12.0 -11.2 -10.9	21.00 20.00 18.91	1.4 1.4 	10.31 10.11 10.00

EMPLOYMENT Annual percentage changes

SPAIN EURO AREA 3 3 2 2 0 0 -1 -2 -2 -3 -3 -4 -4 -5 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

LABOUR FORCE: COMPONENTS Annual percentage changes



Sources: INE (Labour Force Survey: 2005 methodology), and ECB.

General note to the tables: As a result of the change in the population base (2011 Census), all the series in this table have been revised as from 2002. In addition, since 2005 Q1 the new obligatory variables referred to in Regulation (EC) 2257/2003 (on the adaptation of the list of labour force survey characteristics) have been included, a centralised procedure for telephone interviews has been set in place and the questionnaire has been modified. Thus, in 2005 Q1, there is a break in the series of some variables. For further information, see www.ine.es.

4.3. EMPLOYMENT BY BRANCH OF ACTIVITY. SPAIN (a)

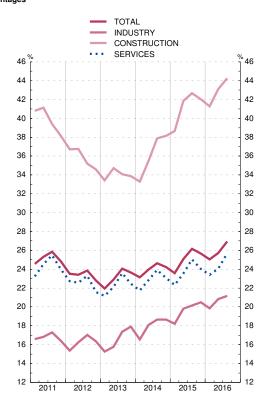
Series depicted in chart.

			Total			Agricultu	re		Industry			Construct	ion		Services		Memorandum item:
		Employ- ment	Wage- earners	Proportion of tempora ry employment	Employ- ment	Wage- earners	Proportion of tempora ry employment	Employ- ment	Wage- earners	Proportion of tempora ry employment	Employ- ment	Wage- earners	Proportion of tempora ry employment	Employ- ment	Wage- earners	Proportion of temporary employment	Employment in branches other than agriculture
		1	2	3 _	4	5	6	7 .	8	9 _	10	11	12 _	13	14	15	16
14	M	-2.8	-3.5	23.1	-0.9	-1.8	59.5	-5.2	-4.6	16.6	-11.4	-14.0	34.0	-1.7	-2.5	22.3	-2.9
	M	1.2	1.5	24.0	-0.1	5.0	62.0	1.0	1.1	18.0	-3.5	-2.8	36.2	1.7	1.8	22.9	1.3
	M	3.0	3.4	25.1	0.1	4.4	61.1	4.3	4.9	19.7	8.1	8.1	41.3	2.6	2.8	23.7	3.1
15 Q1-Q3		3.0	3.4	24.9	-2.1	0.3	60.5	5.4	6.0	19.4	9.9	10.0	41.1	2.4	2.6	23.6	3.0
16 Q1-Q3		2.8	3.2	25.9	5.3	9.2	61.8	0.6	0.6	20.6	-0.6	1.2	42.9	3.3	3.6	24.4	2.6
14 Q1		-0.5	-0.4	23.1	12.9	26.2	66.6	-3.4	-3.4	16.6	-11.6	-11.4	33.3	0.2	-0.1	21.8	-1.1
Q2		1.1	1.7	24.0	-1.8	3.5	63.4	-0.1	-0.1	18.1	-5.3	-3.1	35.5	2.0	2.3	22.8	1.3
Q3		1.6	2.0	24.6	-4.8	-1.9	57.8	3.5	3.6	18.6	-0.5	-0.9	37.9	1.8	2.1	23.9	1.9
Q4		2.5	2.8	24.2	-6.2	-6.5	60.3	4.2	4.4	18.7	4.0	4.7	38.1	2.6	2.7	23.1	2.9
15 Q1		3.0	3.3	23.6	-11.3	-16.3	59.8	6.2	6.8	18.2	12.6	12.7	38.7	2.6	3.0	22.3	3.7
Q2		3.0	3.1	25.1	0.1	4.6	62.3	6.4	7.0	19.8	11.6	10.9	41.9	1.9	1.8	23.5	3.1
Q3		3.1	3.7	26.2	6.5	18.0	59.3	3.8	4.3	20.1	5.9	6.5	42.7	2.6	3.0	25.0	3.0
Q4		3.0	3.5	25.7	7.0	16.7	63.1	1.0	1.5	20.5	2.7	2.7	42.0	3.2	3.4	24.0	2.8
16 Q1		3.3	3.8	25.0	8.4	17.0	63.4	1.7	1.5	19.8	-2.7	-2.0	41.3	3.8	4.1	23.4	3.1
Q2		2.4	2.9	25.7	2.7	5.1	62.1	-0.4	-0.3	20.8	-1.4	0.3	43.1	3.2	3.6	24.1	2.4
Q3		2.7	3.0	27.0	4.8	6.1	59.7	0.5	0.6	21.2	2.3	5.2	44.3	3.0	3.3	25.7	2.6

EMPLOYMENT Annual percentage changes

INDUSTRY CONSTRUCTION SERVICES 20 20 10 10 0 0 -10 -10

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT Percentages



Source: INE (Labour Force Survey: 2005 methodology).

2012

2013

2011

2015

2016

2014

a.NACE 2009. The underlying series of this indicator are in Tables 24.4 and 24.6 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

General note to the tables: As a result of the change in the population base (2011 Census), all the series in this table have been revised as from 2002. In addition, since 2005

Q1 the new obligatory variables referred to in Regulation (EC) 2257/2003 (on the adaptation of the list of labour force survey characteristics) have been included, a centralised procedure for telephone interviews has been set in place and the questionnaire has been modified. Thus, in 2005 Q1, there is a break in the series of some variables. For further information, see www.ine.es.

4.4. WAGE-EARNERS BY TYPE OF CONTRACT AND UNEMPLOYMENT BY DURATION. SPAIN.

Series depicted in chart.

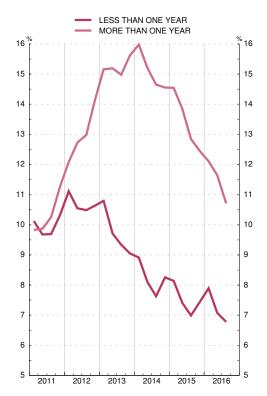
Thousands, annual percentage changes and %

						Wage-	earners						Unem	oloyment	
			Ву	type of contra	act			By du	ation of worki	ng day			By di	uration	
		Permar	nent	Т	emporary		Full-tin	ne	F	Part-time		Le: than or		Moi than on	
		Annual change	4-quar- ter % change	Annual change	4-quar- ter % change	Proportion of tempo- rary em- ployment	Annual change	4-quar- ter % change	Annual change	4-quar- ter % change	As % for wage earners	Unem- ployment rate	4-quar- ter % change	Unem- ployment rate	4-quar- ter % change
		(Thousands)	•	(Thousands)			(Thousands)	_	(Thousands)	•					.
		1	2	3	4 ■	5	6	7	8	9 🛮	10	¹¹¹ •	12	13	14
13 14 15	M M M	-348 43 202	-3.1 0.4 1.9	-156 173 285	-4.6 5.3 8.3	23.14 23.99 25.13	-661 158 436	-5.4 1.4 3.7	157 58 52	7.0 2.4 2.1	17.00 17.15 16.94	9.72 8.22 7.49	-10.1 -16.3 -9.0	15.24 15.10 13.42	16.1 -1.9 -11.2
15 Q1-0 16 Q1-0		213 211	2.0 1.9	358 243	10.1 6.2	24.95 25.91	434 455	3.6 3.6	60 9	2.5 0.3	16.94 16.47	7.51 7.25	-8.5 -3.9	13.75 11.49	-10.0 -16.8
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4		-210 37 135 213	-1.9 0.3 1.3 2.0	153 209 155 177	5.0 6.5 4.6 5.3	23.13 23.95 24.64 24.24	-103 159 264 314	-0.9 1.4 2.2 2.7	46 86 26 75	1.9 3.5 1.1 3.1	17.37 17.67 16.22 17.36	8.91 8.10 7.63 8.26	-18.9 -17.4 -19.1 -8.9	15.98 15.21 14.65 14.56	3.5 -0.9 -3.2 -7.0
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4		290 170 178 171	2.7 1.6 1.6 1.6	175 275 358 335	5.4 8.0 10.1 9.5	23.60 25.09 26.15 25.66	368 462 434 481	3.2 3.9 3.6 4.0	96 -17 102 25	4.0 -0.7 4.4 1.0	17.48 17.02 16.32 16.94	8.13 7.41 6.98 7.45	-8.7 -8.4 -8.6 -10.4	14.55 13.84 12.85 12.44	-8.9 -8.8 -12.4 -15.1
16 Q1 Q2 Q3		198 223 213	1.8 2.0 1.9	344 202 243	10.1 5.5 6.2	25.04 25.72 26.95	531 410 455	4.5 3.3 3.6	10 16 1	0.4 0.6 0.0	16.92 16.65 15.84	7.89 7.07 6.78	-3.3 -5.1 -3.1	12.11 11.64 10.71	-17.0 -16.4 -16.9

WAGE-EARNERS Annual percentage changes

UNEMPLOYMENT Unemployment rate





Source: INE (Labour Force Survey: 2005 methodology).

General note to the tables: As a result of the change in the population base (2011 Census), all the series in this table have been revised as from 2002. In addition, since 2005 Q1 the new obligatory variables referred to in Regulation (EC) 2257/2003 (on the adaptation of the list of labour force survey characteristics) have been included, a centralised procedure for telephone interviews has been set in place and the questionnaire has been modified. Thus, in 2005 Q1, there is a break in the series of some variables. For further information, see www.ine.es.

4.5. REGISTERED UNEMPLOYMENT BY BRANCH OF ACTIVITY. CONTRACTS AND PLACEMENTS. SPAIN

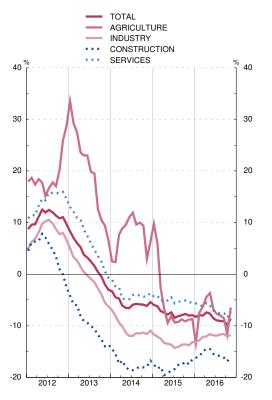
Series depicted in chart.

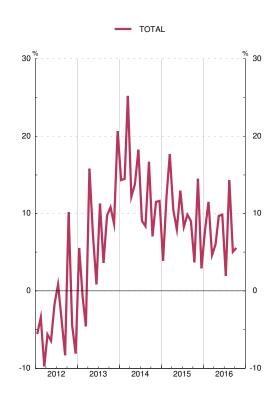
Thousands, annual percentage changes and %

				Regis	tered ur	nemployn	nent					(Contracts	6		Placen	nents
		Total		First time job-seekers			Previ	ously empl	oyed		То	tal	Perc	centage o	of total	To	tal
		Annual change	12 month	12 month			9	2-month 6 change				12 month					12 month
	Thou- sands	(Thou- sands)	% change	% change	Total	Agri- culture	Total	Industry	ner than agr	riculture Services	Thou- sands	% change	Perma- nent	Part time	Tempo- rary	Thou- sands	% change
	1	2	3 _	4	5	6	7	8	tion	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13 M 14 M 15 M	4 845 4 576 4 232	125 -269 -344	2.6 -5.6 -7.5	-3.3 1.7 -4.5	3.3 -6.2 -7.8	19.8 7.7 -5.5	2.6 -6.8 -7.9	-0.7 -10.6 -13.3	-9.6 -17.4 -18.0	6.6 -3.7 -5.0	1 233 1 394 1 548	3.9 13.1 11.1	7.78 8.09 8.16	35.31 35.20 35.45	92.22 91.91 91.84	1 257 1 423 1 554	7.6 13.2 9.2
15 <i>J-N</i> M 16 <i>J-N</i> M	4 245 3 884	-343 -361	-7.5 -8.5	-4.1 -8.3	-7.8 -8.5	-5.2 -7.7	-7.9 -8.6	-13.3 -12.1	-18.1 -15.7	-5.0 -6.8	1 544 1 662	10.7 7.6	8.29 8.75	35.67 36.13	91.71 91.25	1 561 	14.5
15 Oct Nov Dec	4 176 4 149 4 094	-350 -363 -354	-7.7 -8.0 -8.0	-6.9 -7.5 -8.0	-7.8 -8.1 -8.0	-9.1 -8.8 -8.7	-7.7 -8.1 -7.9	-13.6 -13.8 -13.2	-17.0 -17.5 -16.5	-5.1 -5.5 -5.5	1 761 1 605 1 595	3.4 15.8 15.2	8.61 8.28 6.76	38.20 34.16 33.04	91.39 91.72 93.24	1 806 1 599 1 484	3.7 14.5 2.9
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	4 151 4 153 4 095 4 011 3 891 3 767 3 683 3 697 3 720 3 765 3 790	-375 -359 -357 -322 -324 -353 -363 -370 -374 -411 -359	-8.3 -8.0 -7.4 -7.7 -8.6 -9.0 -9.1 -9.1 -9.9	-8.8 -7.1 -8.3 -8.0 -8.1 -7.8 -8.7 -9.4 -9.1 -8.7 -7.6	-8.2 -8.0 -8.0 -7.4 -7.6 -8.6 -9.0 -9.1 -9.1 -10.0 -8.8	-13.3 -7.4 -6.3 -4.4 -3.7 -6.8 -7.7 -8.0 -8.6 -11.7 -6.5	-7.9 -8.1 -8.1 -7.5 -7.8 -8.8 -9.1 -9.1 -9.2 -9.9 -8.9	-13.2 -12.8 -12.2 -12.0 -11.6 -11.9 -11.7 -11.7 -12.0 -11.8	-16.2 -15.9 -15.0 -14.5 -15.5 -15.8 -16.9 -16.9	-5.6 -6.0 -6.3 -5.6 -6.1 -7.5 -7.6 -7.6 -7.4	1 397 1 377 1 509 1 542 1 748 1 920 1 816 1 452 1 907 1 867 1 744	2.1 12.3 4.7 7.0 11.1 11.3 1.1 16.3 6.2 6.1 8.7	8.99 10.12 9.99 9.46 8.34 7.73 7.56 7.24 8.97 8.93 8.88	31.43 34.84 36.27 36.31 36.31 36.67 38.15 35.62 38.03 37.86 35.93	91.01 89.88 90.01 90.54 91.66 92.27 92.44 92.76 91.03 91.07 91.12	1 424 1 380 1 524 1 555 1 765 1 897 1 819 1 459 1 981 1 906	7.8 11.5 4.6 6.0 9.7 9.8 2.0 14.3 5.0 5.5

REGISTERED UNEMPLOYMENT Annual percentage changes

PLACEMENTS Annual percentage changes





Source: Instituto de Empleo Servicio Público de Empleo Estatal (SEPE).

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 24.15 and 24.17 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

4.6. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS. SPAIN

Series depicted in chart.

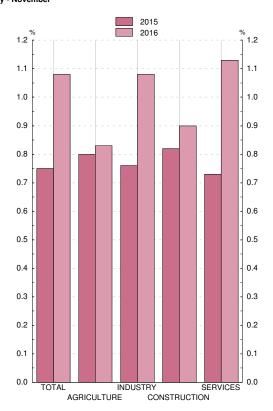
Thousands and %. Cumulative data

		economi								А	s per montl	n recorde	ed					
		come int (a)	o force			Emplo	yees affe	cted					Av	erage wa	age settler	nent (%)		
		Em- ployees affec- ted	Average wage settle- ment (b)(c)	Year of signa- ture prior to econo- mic effects year 3	Year of signa- ture equal to econo- mic effects year	Total	Annual change	Agriculture	Indus- try	Construction	Services	Year of signa- ture prior to econo- mic effects year	Year of signa- ture equal to econo- mic effects year 12	Total	Agriculture	Industry	Construction	Services
13 14 15	Р	10 265 10 305 9 205	0.52 0.50 0.73	3 171 3 998	1 585 2 487	5 041 4 756 6 485	-1 038 -285 1 729	229 393 492	1 411 1 421 1 830	351 16 666	3 049 2 927 3 497	0.54 0.71	0.62 0.79	0.57 0.57 0.74	0.95 0.68 0.80	0.49 0.58 0.76	0.58 0.63 0.79	0.58 0.54 0.71
Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P P P P	8 985 9 092 9 094 9 140 9 188 9 189 9 205	0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.73	2 637 3 150 3 271 3 521 3 689 3 817 3 998	293 1 053 1 489 1 643 1 895 2 036 2 487	2 930 4 203 4 759 5 164 5 584 5 853 6 485	-673 435 885 967 1 257 1 435 1 729	276 337 351 361 441 483 492	710 896 1 241 1 301 1 463 1 511 1 830	250 322 460 492 511 572 666	1 693 2 649 2 707 3 011 3 169 3 287 3 497	0.73 0.73 0.73 0.74 0.74 0.73 0.71	0.77 0.75 0.77 0.77 0.79 0.80 0.79	0.73 0.74 0.74 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.74	0.81 0.79 0.80 0.80 0.83 0.80 0.80	0.73 0.68 0.74 0.74 0.75 0.76	1.10 0.99 0.87 0.85 0.84 0.82 0.79	0.67 0.72 0.71 0.73 0.73 0.73 0.71
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	PPPPPPPP	6 615 6 630 6 651 6 861 6 872 6 904 7 001 7 002 7 005 7 050 7 050	1.07 1.07 1.07 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08	3 107 3 525 3 954 4 125 4 436 4 841 4 878 5 041 5 378 5 405 5 473	23 52 104 281 378 730 879 1 010 1 201 1 371 1 577	3 130 3 577 4 058 4 406 4 814 5 572 5 757 6 051 6 578 6 777 7 050	2 096 1 945 2 031 1 993 2 106 2 642 1 554 1 292 1 414 1 193 1 197	154 166 320 340 344 345 345 406 473 500 554	1 172 1 282 1 317 1 370 1 430 1 657 1 718 1 747 1 842 1 851 1 865	3 2 5 5 122 303 324 394 452 453 465	1 801 2 127 2 417 2 691 2 918 3 268 3 370 3 504 3 810 3 973 4 165	1.08 1.13 1.12 1.11 1.14 1.12 1.10 1.09 1.10	1.49 1.16 1.07 1.12 1.14 1.13 1.08 1.04 1.02 1.02	1.08 1.13 1.12 1.11 1.14 1.12 1.11 1.09 1.08 1.08	0.91 0.87 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.89 0.85 0.87 0.88	1.14 1.11 1.12 1.11 1.10 1.09 1.09 1.07 1.07	0.59 0.85 0.66 0.67 0.91 0.90 0.90 0.90 0.90	1.06 1.16 1.15 1.14 1.20 1.18 1.17 1.14 1.13 1.13

EMPLOYEES AFFECTED January - November

2015 thou 8000 thousands 2016 7000 7000 6000 6000 5000 5000 4000 4000 3000 3000 2000 2000 1000 1000

AVERAGE WAGE SETTLEMENT January - November



Source: Ministerio de Empleo y Seguridad Social, Estadística de Convenios Colectivos de Trabajo.

CONSTRUCTION

INDUSTRY

AGRICULTURE

TOTAL

a.The data include agreements registered after the end of the year.
b.Until 2010, includes revisions arising from indexation clauses.
c. The information on the number of collective bargaining agreements registered in 2013 with economic effects in 2013 is not homogeneous with respect to that of the same period a year earlier.

SERVICES

4.7. QUARTERLY LABOUR COSTS SURVEY

Series depicted in chart.

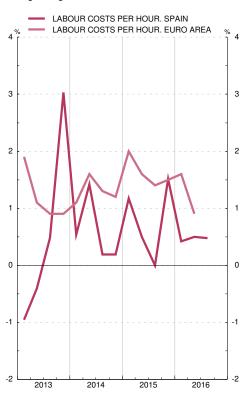
Annual percentage change

				Labour costs					Wage cost	s		Other	memoram total hou	rly costs
			Per worker	and per mont	h	Per hour worked		Per worker	r and per mor	nth	Per hour worked	per worker and	(a	1)
		Total	Industry	Construc-	Services		Total	Industry	Construc-	Services		month	Spain (b)	Euro area (c)
		1 -	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13 14 15	M M M	0.2 -0.3 0.6	1.8 1.3 -0.4	0.5 -0.2 -1.1	-0.1 -0.6 1.0	0.5 0.1 0.6	0.0 -0.1 1.1	1.9 1.5 0.4	0.5 0.7 -0.7	-0.4 -0.5 1.4	0.4 0.3 1.1	0.6 -1.0 -0.7	0.6 0.6 0.8	1.2 1.3 1.6
	Q1-Q3M Q1-Q3M	0.4	-0.4 	-0.7 	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.3	-0.3 	1.1	0.7	-0.9 	0.5 0.5	1.7
(Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	-0.2 -0.1 -0.4 -0.5	1.0 1.8 1.0 1.4	0.4 -1.3 0.4 -0.2	-0.5 -0.3 -0.7 -0.9	-1.8 3.5 -0.1 -1.2	-0.2 0.0 -0.1 -0.2	1.4 2.1 1.7 0.9	-0.0 0.4 1.2 1.1	-0.5 -0.3 -0.4 -0.5	-1.8 3.7 0.3 -0.8	-0.4 -0.5 -1.5 -1.5	0.5 1.4 0.2 0.2	1.1 1.6 1.3 1.2
(Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	0.5 0.4 0.3 1.2	-0.3 -0.4 -0.4 -0.4	-1.1 -0.8 -0.3 -2.1	0.9 0.8 0.5 1.9	1.2 0.2 -0.4 1.6	1.4 0.6 0.5 1.7	0.6 0.2 0.2 0.6	1.0 -1.4 -0.1 -1.9	1.7 0.9 0.7 2.3	2.1 0.4 -0.2 2.1	-1.9 -0.2 -0.5 -0.3	1.2 0.5 1.5	2.0 1.6 1.4 1.5
	Q1 Q2 Q3	-0.2 -0.1	0.5 0.3 	-2.2 -1.4 	-0.2 -0.1	3.1 -3.9 	0.0 0.1 	1.0 0.4 	-1.7 -0.9	-0.0 0.1 	3.4 -3.7 	-1.0 -0.6	0.4 0.5 0.5	1.6 0.9

PER WORKER AND MONTH Annual percentage change

LABOUR COSTS WAGE COSTS 2 2 0 0 2013 2014 2015 2016

PER HOUR WORKED Annual percentage change



Sources: INE (Quarterly Labour Costs Survey and Harmonised Labour Costs Index) and Eurostat.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 24.25, 24.26 and 24.27 of de BE Statistical Bulletin.

a. Working day adjusted.

b. Harmonised Labour Costs Index (base 2012).

c. Whole economy, excluding agriculture, public administration, education, health and services not classified elsewhere.

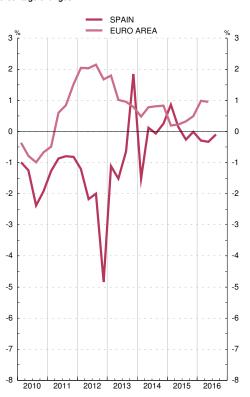
4.8. UNIT LABOUR COSTS. SPAIN AND EURO AREA (a)

Series depicted in chart.

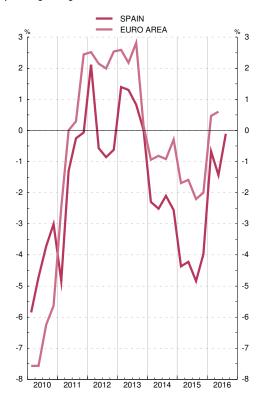
Annual percentage changes

			Unit labo	ur costs			Whole-ed	conomy			Memorar	ndum items	
		Whole-e	conomy	Indu	ustry		sation per oyee	Produ	ctivity	GE (volume n		Emplo Whole-e	yment conomy
		Spain	Euro area 19	Spain	Euro area 19	Spain (b)	Euro area 19	Spain	Euro area 19	Spain	Euro area	Spain (b)	Euro area
		1 .	2 .	3 .	4 •	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13 14 15	P P A	-0.4 -0.3 0.2	1.1 0.7 0.3	0.9 -2.4 -4.4	1.9 -0.7 -1.9	1.4 -0.0 0.4	1.5 1.4 1.2	1.8 0.3 0.2	0.4 0.6 0.9	-1.7 1.4 3.2	-0.2 1.4 2.3	-3.4 1.1 3.0	-0.6 1.1 1.9
13 <i>Q4</i>	Р	1.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	3.6	1.7	1.7	0.9	-0.2	0.7	-1.9	-0.2
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	-1.5 0.1 -0.1 0.3	0.5 0.8 0.8 0.8	-2.3 -2.5 -2.1 -2.6	-0.9 -0.8 -0.9 -0.3	-0.3 0.2 -0.1 0.1	1.6 1.3 1.2 1.4	1.2 0.1 0.0 -0.2	1.1 0.5 0.4 0.6	0.6 1.0 1.7 2.2	1.5 1.2 1.3 1.5	-0.7 0.9 1.7 2.4	0.8 1.1 1.3 1.3
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	A A A	0.9 0.2 -0.3 -0.0	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.5	-4.4 -4.2 -4.8 -4.0	-1.7 -1.6 -2.2 -2.0	0.8 0.2 0.2 0.6	1.2 1.3 1.2 1.2	-0.1 0.1 0.4 0.6	1.0 1.1 0.9 0.7	2.7 3.1 3.4 3.6	2.1 2.3 2.3 2.3	2.8 3.0 3.0 3.0	1.7 1.8 1.9 2.2
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	A A A	-0.3 -0.3 -0.1	1.0 1.0 	-0.7 -1.4 -0.1	0.5 0.6 	-0.0 0.3 0.1	1.3 1.2 	0.3 0.6 0.2	0.3 0.2 	3.4 3.4 3.2	1.7 1.6 1.6	3.1 2.8 2.9	1.4 1.4

UNIT LABOUR COSTS: TOTAL Annual percentage changes



UNIT LABOUR COSTS: INDUSTRY Annual percentage changes



Sources: INE (Quarterly National Accounts of Spain. Base year 2010) and EUROSTAT.

a. Seasonally- and working-day-adjusted series. Spain: prepared in accordance with ESA2010; Euro area, preapared in accordance with. ESA2010. b. Full-time equivalent employment.

5.1. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX. SPAIN (2011=100)

Series depicted in chart.

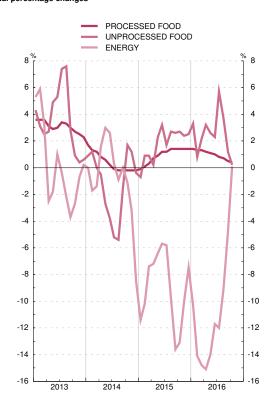
Indices and annual percentage changes

		Total	(100%)		А	nnual perce	entage change	e (12-month	% change)		Memorandum agricultura (2005	I products
	Original series	Month-on- month % change	12-month % change (a)	Cumulative % change during year (b)	Unprocessed food	Processed food	Industrial goods excl. energy products	Energy	Services	IPSEBENE (c)	Original series	12-month % change
	1	2	3 .	4	5 •	6 _	7 _	8 _	9 .	10	11	12
13 M 14 M 15 M	103.9 103.7 103.2	_ _ _	1.4 -0.1 -0.5	0.3 -1.0 0.0	3.5 -1.2 1.8	3.1 0.4 0.9	0.6 -0.4 0.3	0.1 -0.8 -9.0	1.4 0.2 0.7	1.5 0.0 0.6	114.6 106.5 	2.7 -7.0
15 <i>J-O</i> M 16 <i>J-O</i> M	103.1 102.7	-0.0 0.0	-0.6 -0.5	-0.3 -0.8	1.7 2.5	0.9 1.0	0.2 0.5	-9.1 -10.6	0.6 1.0	0.5 0.8		
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	103.4 103.1 102.8 103.4 103.8 103.5	-0.9 -0.3 -0.3 0.6 0.4 -0.3	0.1 -0.4 -0.9 -0.7 -0.3 0.0	-0.1 -0.4 -0.7 -0.1 0.3 0.0	1.7 2.7 2.6 2.7 2.4 2.5	1.2 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	0.4 0.3 0.4 0.6 0.7 0.6	-5.8 -9.8 -13.6 -13.1 -10.0 -7.5	0.9 0.8 0.9 1.0 1.0	0.8 0.7 0.8 0.9 1.0 0.9	 	
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	101.5 101.2 101.8 102.5 103.1 103.6 102.8 102.9 102.9	-1.9 -0.4 0.6 0.7 0.5 0.5 -0.7 0.1	-0.3 -0.8 -0.8 -1.1 -1.0 -0.8 -0.6 -0.1 0.2	-1.9 -2.3 -1.6 -0.9 -0.4 0.1 -0.7 -0.5 -0.5	3.3 0.8 2.2 3.2 2.6 2.3 5.7 3.7 1.2 0.2	1.4 1.3 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.7 0.5 0.4	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.7 0.7	-10.3 -14.1 -14.8 -15.1 -14.0 -11.7 -12.0 -9.1 -4.8 0.1	1.0 1.3 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.9 1.1 1.0	0.9 1.0 1.1 0.7 0.7 0.6 0.7 0.9 0.8 0.8		

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX. TOTAL AND COMPONENTS Annual percentage changes

TOTAL IPSEBENE INDUSTRIAL GOODS EXCL. ENERGY PRODUCTS SERVICES 3 2 2 0 0 2013 2014 2015

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX. COMPONENTS Annual percentage changes



Sources: INE, Ministerio de Agricultura, Alimentación y Medio Ambiente.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 25.2 and 25.8 of the BE Statistical Bulletin.

a. For annual periods: average growth for each year on the previous year.

b. For annual periods: December-on-December growth rate.

c. Index of non-energy processed go

5.2. HARMONISED INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES. SPAIN AND EURO AREA (2015=100) (a)

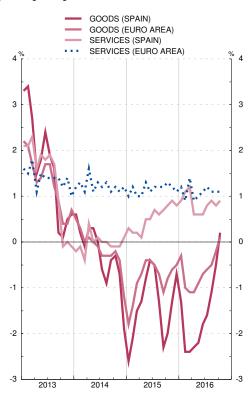
■ Series depicted in chart.

Annual percentage changes

		То	otal							Goo	ds							Servi	ices
								Food	t					Indus	trial				
		Spain	Euro	Spain	Euro	Total	(a)	Proces	sed (a)	Unpro	cessed	Spain	Euro	Non-e	energy	Ene	ergy	Spain	Euro area
						Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area			Spain	Euro area	Spain	Euro area] '	
		1 _	2 _	3 _	4 _	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17 _	18 _
13 14 15	M M M	1.5 -0.2 -0.6	1.4 0.4 0.0	1.7 -0.3 -1.4	1.3 -0.2 -0.8	3.2 -0.1 1.2	2.7 0.5 1.0	3.1 -0.1 1.0	2.2 1.2 0.6	3.4 -0.1 1.4	3.5 -0.9 1.7	0.8 -0.4 -2.9	0.6 -0.5 -1.8	1.1 -0.3 0.1	0.6 0.1 0.3	0.1 -0.8 -9.0	0.7 -1.9 -6.8	1.3 0.0 0.5	1.4 1.2 1.2
15 <i>J-O</i> 16 <i>J-O</i>	M M P	-0.7 -0.6	-0.0 0.1	-1.5 -1.5	-0.9 -0.6	1.1 1.4	1.0 0.9	0.8 0.8	0.6 0.5	1.4 2.1	1.5 1.4	-3.0 -3.2	-1.9 -1.4	-0.0 0.4	0.2 0.5	-9.0 -10.6	-6.9 -6.2	0.5 0.8	1.2 1.1
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		0.0 -0.5 -1.1 -0.9 -0.4 -0.1	0.2 0.1 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.2	-0.5 -1.3 -2.3 -2.0 -1.3 -0.7	-0.5 -0.7 -1.1 -0.8 -0.6 -0.5	1.4 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.7	0.9 1.3 1.4 1.6 1.5	1.3 1.5 1.5 1.6 1.5	0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.7	1.4 2.1 2.0 2.0 1.8 2.0	1.4 2.4 2.7 3.2 2.7 2.0	-1.6 -3.0 -4.7 -4.2 -2.9 -2.1	-1.3 -1.8 -2.4 -2.1 -1.7 -1.3	0.3 0.2 -0.2 0.2 0.5 0.4	0.4 0.4 0.3 0.6 0.6 0.5	-5.7 -9.7 -13.6 -13.1 -9.9 -7.4	-5.6 -7.2 -8.9 -8.5 -7.3 -5.8	0.7 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9 0.8	1.2 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.2 1.1
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	Р	-0.4 -1.0 -1.2 -1.1 -0.9 -0.7 -0.3 0.0 0.5	0.3 -0.2 0.0 -0.2 -0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.5	-1.3 -2.4 -2.4 -2.3 -2.2 -1.8 -1.6 -1.1 -0.5	-0.3 -1.0 -1.1 -1.1 -0.9 -0.7 -0.6 -0.5 -0.2	1.9 1.2 1.6 1.8 1.6 1.3 2.3 1.6 0.7	1.0 0.6 0.8 0.8 0.9 0.9 1.4 1.3 0.7	1.4 1.3 1.2 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.2	0.8 0.6 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5	2.5 1.0 1.9 2.5 2.2 1.9 4.0 2.8 1.3 0.7	1.4 0.6 1.3 1.2 1.5 1.5 2.9 2.5 1.1	-3.1 -4.4 -4.7 -4.6 -4.3 -3.6 -3.8 -2.6 -1.3 0.2	-1.0 -1.9 -2.1 -2.1 -1.9 -1.6 -1.7 -1.4 -0.6 -0.1	0.4 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.4	0.7 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.4 0.4 0.3 0.3	-10.3 -14.1 -14.8 -15.1 -14.0 -11.6 -12.0 -9.0 -4.8 0.1	-5.4 -8.1 -8.7 -8.7 -8.1 -6.4 -6.7 -5.6 -3.0 -0.9	0.9 1.1 1.2 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.9 0.8	1.2 0.9 1.4 0.9 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.1 1.1

HARMONISED INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES. TOTAL Annual percentage changes

HARMONISED INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES. COMPONENTS Annual percentage changes



Source: Eurostat.

a. Including alcoholic beverages and tobacco.

5.3. PRODUCER PRICE INDEX. SPAIN AND EURO AREA (2010 = 100)

Series depicted in chart.

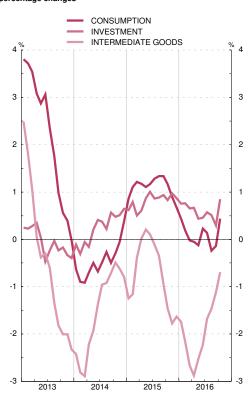
Annual percentage changes

			Total		Consu good		Cap goo		Intermo		Ene	rgy		Memorar	ndum item:	euro area	
			Month-	12-	Month-	12-	Month-	12-	Month-	12-	Month-	12-	Total	Consumer goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Energy
		Original series	on - month % change	month % change	on - month % change	month % change	on - month % change	month % change	on - month % change	month % change	on - month % change	month % change	12- month % change	12- month % change	12- month % change	12- month % change	12- month % change
		1	2	3 _	4	5 _	6	7 .	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
14	M M M	111.7 110.2 107.9	_ _ _	0.6 -1.3 -2.1	- - -	2.2 -0.5 1.1	- - -	-0.1 0.2 0.8	_ _ _	-0.5 -1.5 -0.7	_ _ _	0.5 -3.1 -8.8	-0.2 -1.5 -2.7	1.7 0.1 -0.6	0.6 0.4 0.7	-0.6 -1.1 -1.3	-1.6 -4.4 -8.1
	M M P	108.3 103.9	_	-2.0 -4.1	_	1.2 0.1	_	0.8 0.6	_	-0.5 -1.9	_	-8.8 -13.7	-2.6 	-0.7 	0.7	-1.2 	-7.9
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		110.1 108.2 107.2 106.4 106.3 105.5	0.1 -1.7 -0.9 -0.8 -0.2 -0.7	-1.3 -2.2 -3.6 -3.6 -2.6 -2.2	0.3 0.3 -0.2 -0.4 -0.2 -0.1	1.3 1.3 1.3 1.2 0.9 0.7	0.1 0.0 0.3 -0.2 0.0 0.0	0.9 0.9 0.9 0.8 1.0 0.9	-0.2 -0.5 -0.5 -0.6 -0.6	-0.1 -0.3 -0.9 -1.5 -1.8 -1.6	0.3 -6.2 -2.9 -1.7 0.4 -2.4	-7.1 -9.9 -14.3 -13.4 -9.4 -7.8	-2.1 -2.6 -3.2 -3.2 -3.2 -3.0	-0.8 -0.7 -0.4 -0.1 -0.2 -0.3	0.7 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5	-0.8 -1.1 -1.5 -1.9 -2.1 -1.9	-6.5 -8.2 -10.0 -9.8 -9.3 -8.9
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P	102.8 101.7 102.3 102.1 103.0 105.0 105.0 104.8 105.1 106.7	-2.5 -1.1 0.6 -0.2 0.8 2.0 0.0 -0.3 0.3 1.5	-4.2 -5.5 -5.4 -6.0 -5.6 -4.5 -4.6 -3.2 -2.0 0.2	0.1 -0.2 -0.1 0.1 0.0 0.4 0.2 -0.1 -0.1	0.4 0.2 -0.0 -0.1 -0.1 0.2 0.1 -0.2 -0.1 0.4	0.1 0.0 -0.1 0.1 0.1 0.2 -0.0 0.3	0.8 0.8 0.7 0.7 0.4 0.5 0.6 0.5 0.3	-0.4 -0.6 0.1 0.4 0.6 0.4 0.3 -0.2 -0.2	-1.7 -2.2 -2.7 -2.9 -2.5 -2.2 -1.7 -1.5 -1.1	-9.7 -3.7 2.5 -1.3 2.6 7.5 -0.7 -0.7 1.7 5.7	-15.0 -18.9 -17.7 -19.5 -18.0 -14.7 -15.5 -10.5 -6.3 0.7	-3.0 -4.1 -4.1 -4.4 -3.8 -3.1 -2.6 -2.0 -1.5	-0.2 -0.4 -0.6 -0.7 -0.5 -0.4 -0.1 -0.0 0.1	0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 0.5	-1.8 -2.2 -2.7 -2.9 -2.8 -2.5 -2.2 -1.9 -1.3	-8.9 -12.4 -11.8 -12.5 -10.8 -8.7 -7.6 -5.8 -4.6

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX. TOTAL Annual percentage changes

TOTAL (SPAIN) TOTAL (EURO AREA) 3 % 3 2 2 0 -2 -3 -3 -4 -5 -5 -6 2013 2014 2015

PRODUCER PRICE INDEX. COMPONENTS Annual percentage changes



Sources: INE and Eurostat.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator, for Spain, are in Table 25.3 of the BE Statistical Bulletin. a. For annual periods: average growth for each year on the previous year.

5.4. UNIT VALUE INDICES FOR SPANISH FOREIGN TRADE

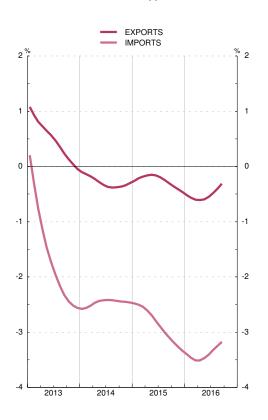
Series depicted in chart.

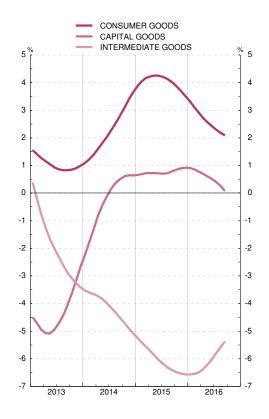
Annual percentage changes

			Exports	s/dispatches	5				Imports	/arrivals		
	Total	Consumer goods	Capital goods		Intermediate g	oods		Consumer	Capital goods		Intermediate (goods
				Total	Energy	Non-energy	Total			Total	Energy	Non-energy
	1 -	2	3	4	5	6	7 ■	8	9 •	10	11	12
13 14 15	-0.1 -1.0 0.6	1.3 0.3 3.0	-5.0 -1.9 -1.4	-0.1 -1.5 -0.9	-5.8 -5.0 -22.0	0.6 -1.4 1.6	-4.2 -2.3 -2.5	-0.8 1.2 7.2	-7.9 -1.9 6.0	-4.8 -3.5 -6.9	-8.5 -6.6 -25.6	-2.6 -1.6 1.9
15 <i>J-S</i> 16 <i>J-S</i>	0.7 -1.9	2.8 0.4	-0.9 2.1	-0.4 -4.2	-21.6 -16.3	2.1 -3.3	-2.2 -4.1	7.8 1.6	6.8 2.5	-6.5 -7.3	-24.9 -22.5	2.6 -2.9
15 Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	-0.1 2.9 1.5 1.9 0.6 -2.5 0.7 0.1 -0.5	2.0 5.3 1.6 3.7 3.1 1.9 3.0 4.1 4.4	-6.1 1.2 -2.1 1.3 -0.2 4.6 -6.0 -5.3 3.2	-0.5 1.6 1.9 0.8 -1.0 -6.5 0.2 -1.9 -4.6	-25.7 -9.7 -16.9 -20.7 -24.8 -35.2 -18.4 -25.2 -25.7	1.6 3.0 4.7 3.3 2.7 -2.4 2.2 0.5 -2.4	-1.5 -0.2 -3.0 -2.9 -3.5 -4.2 -2.5 -2.9 -5.7	6.1 8.8 6.1 7.6 8.7 4.7 6.5 5.6 3.6	13.2 9.5 12.5 -4.7 0.7 8.2 -2.7 7.1 6.6	-5.4 -4.1 -7.6 -6.2 -8.6 -8.7 -6.0 -7.4 -10.8	-22.5 -17.3 -21.9 -24.6 -28.0 -34.4 -26.2 -28.1 -28.3	2.5 2.8 -1.4 2.3 3.6 1.7 2.8 0.4 -3.9
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep	-1.0 -2.1 -3.2 -1.3 -4.5 -2.0 -1.7 -1.1	0.8 -0.8 1.7 1.2 -1.7 0.7 -0.5 0.8 0.9	0.1 5.1 2.6 2.7 2.3 0.3 4.7 -3.2 4.6	-2.4 -4.1 -7.7 -3.7 -7.7 -4.4 -3.6 -2.4 -1.8	-23.2 -14.3 -23.9 -16.0 -23.0 -14.5 -13.7 -10.3 -7.9	-1.0 -3.4 -6.8 -2.8 -6.4 -3.5 -2.8 -1.7	-2.2 -3.3 -9.0 -5.6 -5.6 -3.3 -3.3 -2.9 -1.7	4.1 4.1 0.9 0.9 1.2 0.7 2.0 -0.8 1.3	0.7 8.1 -2.1 0.3 5.4 -5.2 11.0 1.3 2.6	-5.4 -7.8 -13.7 -9.0 -9.6 -4.6 -7.1 -4.5 -3.6	-21.2 -29.0 -33.8 -26.9 -28.6 -19.0 -22.2 -14.8 -6.5	-1.3 -2.3 -8.2 -3.9 -4.2 -0.2 -2.8 -0.5 -3.0

EXPORT AND IMPORT UNIT VALUE INDICES (a)

IMPORT UNIT VALUE INDICES BY PRODUCT GROUP (a)





Sources: ME, MHAP and BE.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in the Tables 18.6 and 18.7 of the Statistical Bulletin. a. Annual percentage changes (trend obtained with TRAMO-SEATS).

6.1. GENERAL GOVERNMENT. NET LENDING (+)/NET BORROWING (-)

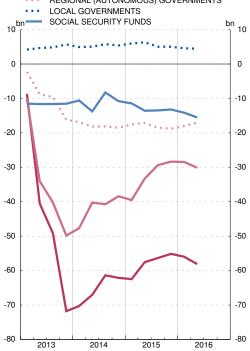
Series depicted in chart.

				l .	1	
		Central	government			
General government		To	otal	Regional (autonomous) governments	Local governments	Social security funds
			Of which:			
			State	(b)		
1 0.4.5.0					_	
1 = 2+4+5+6	2	² ■	3	l ⁴ •	5 	6
		-38 370 -28 385	-39 878 -30 020	-18 518 -18 722	5 472 5 094	-10 763 -13 150
		-2 759 -6 244	-2 811 -5 561	-2 200 -7 228	1 822 1 569	1 553 -10 467
		-9 098 -12 024	-9 999 -11 100	-1 438 -6 165	522 574	1 843 -8 436
A A		-24 438 -31 433	-26 778 -30 948	-8 555 -802		-3 414 -6 664
A A A		2 035 -3 632 -4 647	2 410 -3 545 -4 426	-1 681 -1 477 -4 070	 	147 -368 -10 246
A A A A A A A		-6 703 -5 832 3 437 -3 683 -10 844 2 503 -8 628 -1 683	-6 315 -6 881 3 197 -3 925 -9 344 2 169 -8 553 -1 296	-1 174 -20 -244 -1 163 -1 293 -3 709 6 797 4	 	1 107 363 373 -168 146 -8 414 730 -801
	government 1 = 2+4+5±6 PA	government 1 = 2+4+5	General government 1 = 2+4+5+6 2 P	Government 1 = 2+4+5	General government 1 = 2+4+5+6	General government Of which: State (a) P -62 179 -38 370 -39 878 -18 518 -55 163 -28 385 -30 020 -18 722 5 094 A -1584 -2759 -2811 -2200 1 822 -22 370 -6 244 -5 561 -7 228 1 569 A -8 171 -9 098 -9 999 -1 438 -26 051 -12 024 -11 100 -6 165 -574 A -24 438 -26 778 -30 948 -802 -30 948 -802 -30 948 -802 -30 948

NET LENDING (+)/NET BORROWING (-) By level of government.4-quarter moving average

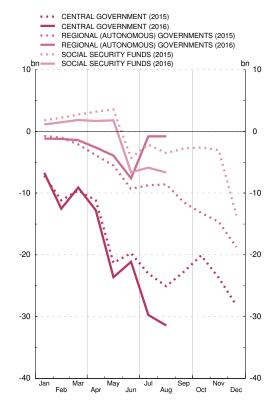
GENERAL GOVERNMENT

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REGIONAL (AUTONOMOUS) GOVERNMENTS



NET LENDING (+)/NET BORROWING (-) By level of government. Cumulative data from January. Monthly information

EUR millions



SOURCE: Ministerio de Hacienda y Administraciones Públicas (IGAE).

b. The breakdown by regional (autonomous) government is published in indicator 6.6.

a. Detailed operations are published in indicator 6.3.

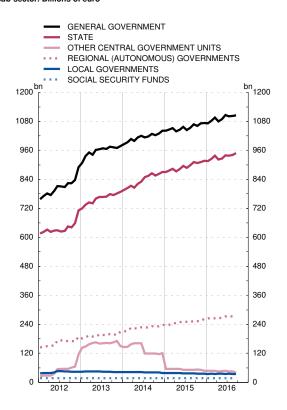
6.2. GENERAL GOVERNMENT. DEBT ACCORDING TO THE EXCESSIVE DEFICIT PROCEDURE (EDP)

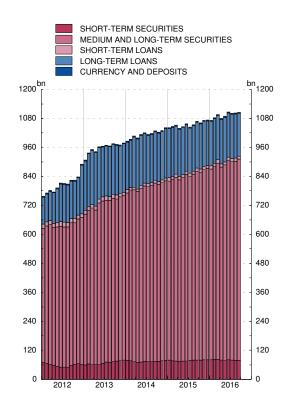
■ Series depicted in chart. EUR millions

			By government sector						By instrument						
		Total	Central government b)					Debt held by	Curren-	Debt Securities			Loans		
			State	Other units	Regional (autono- mous) govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Social security funds	general gover- ment (consoli- dation)	cy and deposits	Total	Short- term	Long- term	Total	Short- term	Long- term
		(a)													
		1=(2 a_6)-7	2	3	4	5 _	6	7	8	9=10+11	10	11	12=13+14	13	14
11 12 13 14	Р	743 530 890 726 978 272 1 040 883	598 995 711 227 788 781 870 499	150 042	145 086 188 406 209 761 237 201	36 819 44 003 42 109 38 329	17 187	79 781 185 030 229 608 242 267	3 685 3 681 3 696 3 847	610 699 669 887 761 110 821 689	60 576 78 977	536 514 609 311 682 133 744 078	217 157 213 466	15 139 12 078	113 914 202 019 201 387 203 727
15 May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P P P P P	1 046 112 1 057 561 1 044 791 1 054 059 1 067 610 1 061 929 1 072 222 1 073 189	881 897 896 240 887 941 898 487 912 013 907 251 911 628 916 926	55 573 52 143 52 026 52 136 51 671 52 506 52 016 48 169	249 259 250 322 249 985 250 823 253 563 253 690 254 752 262 543	37 845 37 723 37 287 36 855 36 856 36 187 35 474 35 131	17 196 17 193 17 199 17 197 17 186 17 194	195 650 196 064 199 641 201 441 203 691 204 892 198 840 206 770	3 916 3 948 3 981 4 001 4 018 4 025 4 040 4 056	834 263 847 925 839 407 849 743 861 647 857 537 868 420 873 570	75 764 77 605 78 909 79 374 79 564 81 048	758 663 772 161 761 802 770 833 782 273 777 973 787 372 792 772	205 688 201 403 200 315 201 945 200 367 199 763	13 917 13 698 11 943 13 489 12 711 12 119	194 941 191 771 187 705 188 372 188 456 187 656 187 644 184 324
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep	P P A A A A A A	1 072 486 1 082 222 1 096 150 1 080 312 1 088 619 1 106 693 1 100 736 1 102 114 1 104 936	915 312 925 159 938 236 922 091 926 380 938 971 937 482 940 324 949 352	48 099 48 044 47 937 45 713 46 856 47 208 44 624 44 674 39 522	264 711 264 007 265 258 265 502 267 241 273 199 273 090 272 788 271 173	34 955 35 379 35 053 35 568 35 775 35 107 35 343 34 957 34 756	17 190 17 188 17 179 17 179 17 174 17 173	207 780 207 556 207 522 205 740 204 811 204 965 206 977 207 802 207 041	4 068 4 081 4 089 4 093 4 114 4 133 4 166 4 191 4 203	870 808 880 331 894 573 878 047 887 401 904 531 900 514 902 806 911 668	82 544 81 893 79 537 76 624 80 433 79 807 78 478	790 113 797 787 812 680 798 510 810 777 824 098 820 707 824 328 832 853	197 810 197 488 198 171 197 105 198 029 196 056 195 117	13 415 13 981 13 397 12 902 14 556 14 095 12 398	184 097 184 395 183 507 184 774 184 202 183 473 181 961 182 719 176 919

GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEBT ACCORDING TO THE EDP By sub-sector. Billions of euro

GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEBT ACCORDING TO THE EDP By instrument. Billions of euro





SOURCE: BE.

a. The most recent data to have been checked against those of the regional (autonomous) governments and the thirteen largest municipalities correspond to June 2016.
b. Since July 2014, the debt (loans and securities) of the Fund for the Financing of Payments to Suppliers (FFPS) has been included in the debt of the State instead of in Other Central Government Units, owing to the integration of the latter into the State. From January 2015, this indicator incorporates the effect of the creation of the Fund for the Financing of Regional Governments and the Fund for the Financing of Local Governments, which are also included in the State and have assumed the outstanding amounts of FFPP and FLA as at December 2014.

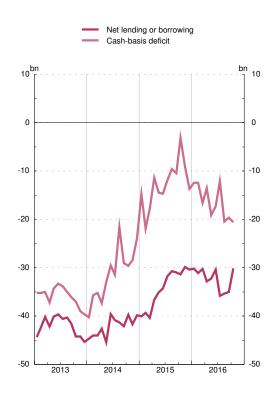
6.3. STATE RESOURCES AND USES ACCORDING TO THE NACIONAL ACCOUNTS. SPAIN

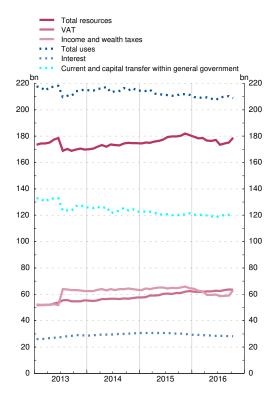
Series depicted in chart.

			Cur	rent and ca	apital res	ources			Curr	ent and ca	apital uses				andum iten h-basis def	
	Net lending (+) or borro- wing (-)	Total	Value added tax (VAT)	Other taxes on products and imports	Inter- est and other income on pro- perty	Income and wealth taxes	Other	Total	Compensation of employees	Inter- est	Current and ca- pital trans- fers within general govern- ment	Invest- ment grants and other capital trans- fers	Other	Cash- basis deficit	Revenue	Expendi- ture
	1=2-8	2=3 a 7	3	4	5	6	7	8=9 a 1 3	9	10	11 _	12	13	14=15-16	15	16
14 15	P -39 878 A -30 403			22 368 23 590		63 480 64 719		214 485 211 246			122 614 121 530			-23 957 -13 679	134 036 144 375	
15 <i>J-O</i> 16 <i>J-O</i>		150 286 148 302		19 633 19 326		54 697 53 174		172 206 169 958		24 535 23 387	101 808 99 730		30 487 31 888	-2 687 -9 588	123 012 115 974	
15 Oct Nov Dec	A 1 852 A -3 551 A -4 932	18 447 12 941 17 616	3 898 4 451 4 103	1 917 2 290 1 667	192 214 2 900	10 570 4 273 5 749	1 870 1 713 3 197	16 595 16 492 22 548	1 489 1 374 2 454	2 472 2 364 2 391	9 327 9 403 10 319	150 89 975	3 157 3 262 6 409	14 943 -8 928 -2 064	23 679 8 787 12 576	8 736 17 716 14 640
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	A -6 319 A -6 881 A 3 197 A -3 925 A -9 344 A 2 230 A -8 615 A -1 296 A 2 575 A 6 722	9 504 10 734 20 469 11 704 6 415 20 816 14 777 12 879 18 948 22 056	4 457 5 377 9 530 4 046 2 973 9 015 3 778 3 130 8 898 3 727	1 831 1 962 1 671 2 085 1 871 1 851 1 949 1 823 2 412 1 871	198 215 1 245 573 272 264 563 473 248 320	2 122 2 200 6 607 3 645 4 7 163 4 725 6 071 5 934 14 703	896 980 1 416 1 355 1 295 2 523 3 762 1 382 1 456 1 435	15 823 17 615 17 272 15 629 15 759 18 586 23 392 14 175 16 373 15 334	1 294 1 309 1 327 1 332 1 619 2 379 1 336 1 279 1 336 1 309	2 448 2 248 2 350 2 350 2 345 2 301 2 459 2 380 2 141 2 365	9 455 9 923 10 309 8 942 8 878 9 816 16 661 7 661 9 583 8 502	93 65 33 26 48 76 31 40 21	2 626 4 042 3 221 2 972 2 891 4 042 2 860 2 824 3 273 3 137	-5 425 -2 705 -2 979 8 749 -11 978 -7 153 7 613 -5 648 -4 083 14 022	4 580 15 907 6 853 17 224 2 719 3 070 19 707 11 605 4 460 29 849	10 005 18 612 9 832 8 474 14 698 10 223 12 094 17 253 8 543 15 827

STATE. NET LENDING OR BORROWING AND CASH-BASIS DEFICIT Lastest 12 months

STATE. RESOURCES AND USES ACCORDING TO THE NATIONAL ACCOUNTS Lastest 12 months





Source: Ministerio de Hacienda y Administraciones Públicas (IGAE).

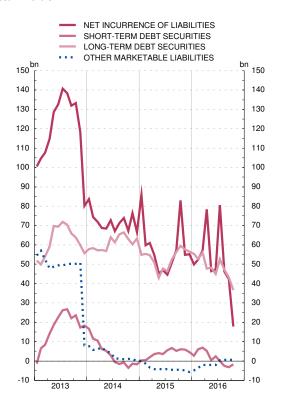
6.4. STATE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS. SPAIN

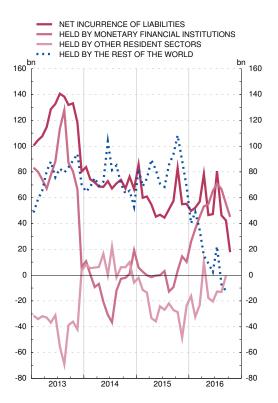
EUR millions Series depicted in chart.

			of fin	quisition ancial sets						ce of liabilit	ies					Net incurren- ce of
		Net lending (+) or net	С	Of which		In cur- rencies	Short- term	By in	Banco	Other marketa-	Other accounts	Held I	By counterp by resident s		Rest of the	liabili- ties (exclu- ding other
		borro- wing(-)	Total	Deposits at the Banco de España	Total	other than the peseta/ euro	debt securi- ties	debt securi- ties (a)	España loans	ble liabili- ties (b)	payable	Total	Monetary financial institu- tions	Other resident sectors	world	accounts payable)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7 _	8	9	10	11	12	13 _	14 _	15
14 15		39 878 30 403	26 771 24 848	-91 2	66 649 55 251	240 -0	-1 806 4 608	63 239 56 535	-946 -970	114 -5 632	6 048 710	13 538 -13 362	19 330 10 405	-5 792 -23 767	53 111 68 612	60 601 54 540
15 <i>J-O</i> 16 <i>J-O</i>		21 920 21 656	31 210 -6 023	27 490 24 049	53 130 15 633	-4 -4	5 080 -1 324	40 916 21 012	-970 -	-5 362 789	13 467 -4 845	-25 317 44 573	9 417 44 020	-34 735 -3 725	78 447 -15 790	39 664 20 478
15 Oct Nov Dec		1 852 -3 551 -4 932	13 182 -19 261 12 898	9 997 -19 500 -7 989	11 330 -15 710 17 830	-3 2 2	615 192 -664	-10 364 6 832 8 787	-	-4 -2 -268	21 083 -22 731 9 975	-2 003 -13 912 25 867	5 886 4 742 -3 755	-7 889 -18 654 29 622	13 333 -1 798 -8 037	-9 753 7 022 7 855
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	A A A A	-6 319 -6 881 3 197 -3 925 -9 344 2 230 -8 615 -1 296 2 575 6 722	10 110 -24 548 18 794 3 568 -29 951 17 731 11 945 -22 151 14 907 -6 428	12 390 -5 601 8 498 13 802 -28 100 -451 36 900 -19 571 3 490 2 691	16 429 -17 667 15 597 7 493 -20 607 15 501 20 560 -20 855 12 332 -13 150	2 2 2 -16 2 2 2 2 2 2 -4	-404 2 405 -291 -1 503 -3 414 1 349 -791 -902 211 2 015	-6 006 9 821 16 082 -20 101 10 332 13 870 -4 309 6 897 11 233 -16 807	-	765 -36 10 -46 -25 49 23 37 4	22 073 -29 857 -203 29 143 -27 502 233 25 638 -26 887 884 1 633	19 466 -25 333 22 441 17 499 -18 927 13 505 19 087 -14 811 11 646	11 982 5 656 10 080 6 754 1 928 10 576 -2 682 751 3 254 -4 279	7 484 -30 989 12 361 10 745 -20 855 2 929 21 770 -15 562 8 392	-3 037 7 666 -6 844 -10 006 -1 680 1 996 1 473 -6 044 686	-5 645 12 190 15 800 -21 650 6 894 15 268 -5 077 6 032 11 449 -14 784

STATE. NET INCURRENCE OF LIABILITIES. BY INSTRUMENT Lastest 12 months

STATE. NET INCURRENCE OF LIABILITIES. BY COUNTERPART SECTOR Lastest 12 months





- a. Including Treasury Bills with a maturity of more than one year..b. Includes other loans, non-negotiable securities, coined money and Caja General de Depósitos (General Deposit Fund).

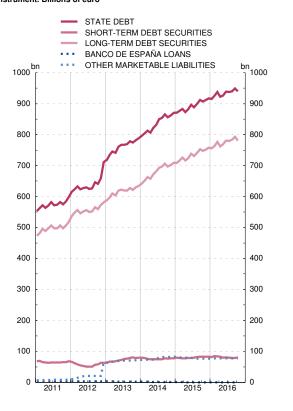
6.5. STATE. LIABILITIES OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO THE METHODOLOGY OF EXCESSIVE DEFICIT PROCEDURE. SPAIN

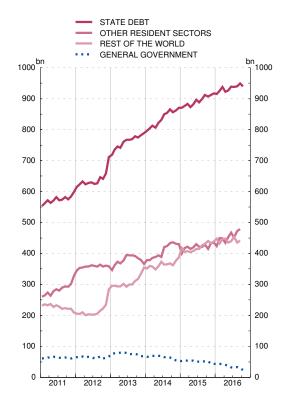
EUR millions Series depicted in chart.

			Lia	abilities outs of the Exc	standing a	ccording eficit Proc	to the methedure (PD	nodology E) (a)				Memora	indum item:		
	Of w	hich:		By instrum	ents		В	y counterpa	art sector		Deposits	C	Guarantees (
	Total	In curren-	Short- term	Long- term	Banco de	Other marke-	Held I	oy resident	sectors	Rest of the	at the Banco de España including		Of which	1:	
		cies other than euro	debt securi- ties	debt securi- ties (b)	España loans	table liabi- lities (c)	Total	General Govern- ment	Other resident sectors	world	Treasury liquidity tenders	Total	to other General Govern- ment units	to FEEF (d)	to credit ins- titu- tions
	1 .	2	3 💂	4	5 _	6 _	7	8 _	9 _	10 _	11	12	13	14	15
11 12 13 14	598 995 711 227 788 781 P 870 499	0 0 240 257	68 639 62 627 80 045 77 926	517 630 581 314 634 407 709 307	1 943	64 371 72 385	390 428 426 532 434 594 483 090	62 613 67 328 68 309 52 558	327 815 359 204 366 285 430 532	284 695 354 187	30 616 35 000 20 284 29 125	165 358	23 851 26 608 31 954 24 809	30 820	64 659 68 399 46 607 8 662
15 Oct Nov Dec	P 907 251 P 911 628 P 916 926	278 284 272	82 922 83 105 82 435	747 392 751 588 757 572	-	76 935	466 465 478 271 478 334	51 551 44 632 43 105	414 914 433 640 435 229	433 357	55 069 35 080 26 564	112 896	24 778 24 778 23 028	39 382 39 382 37 906	3 723 2 888 2 888
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P 915 312 P 925 159 P 938 236 A 922 091 A 926 380 A 938 971 A 937 482 A 940 324 A 949 352 A 939 695	262 255 253 256 263 242 237 236 232 222	82 024 84 426 84 130 82 621 79 198 80 543 79 742 78 830 79 033 81 037	755 605 763 085 776 449 761 859 769 596 780 793 780 081 783 798 792 620 780 950	- - - - - -	77 647 77 657 77 610 77 586 77 635 77 659 77 695	467 098 493 043 491 143 474 744 490 921 499 934 483 737 505 476 508 069	43 055 42 939 42 008 40 255 37 634 32 486 32 226 32 772 29 137 23 980	424 043 450 104 449 135 434 490 453 287 467 448 451 511 472 703 478 931	432 116 447 093 447 347 435 459 439 037 453 745 434 848	39 837 28 495 37 059 51 028 20 877 20 243 41 869 22 315 25 809 28 493	108 721 107 490 105 769 107 945 107 936 107 164 107 164 102 523	23 028 23 028 23 028 23 028 24 302 24 302 21 807 21 807 19 482 20 511	38 521 39 136 38 009 38 009 39 033 39 033 38 286 38 286 38 491 38 491	2 888 2 888 2 868 1 178 1 059 1 059 1 059 1 059 1 059

STATE. LIABILITIES OUTSTANDING By instrument. Billions of euro

STATE. LIABILITIES OUTSTANDING By counterpart sector. Billions of euro





SOURCE: BE.

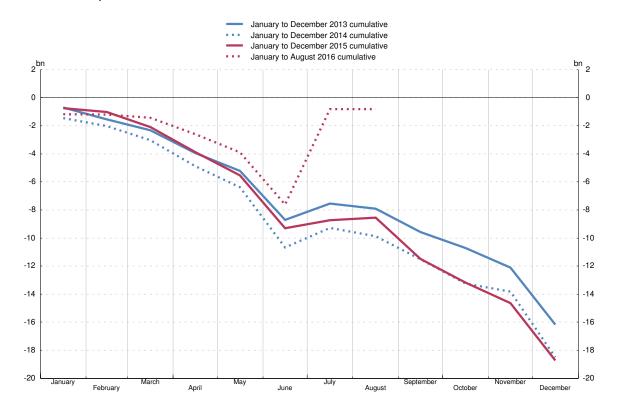
- a. Included from July 2014 is the debt (loans and securities) of the Fund for the Financing of Payments to Suppliers, which was integrated into the State as from that date. b. Including Treasury Bills with a maturity of more than one year. c. Includes loans from European Stability Mechanism (ESM), other loans, non-negotiable securities and coined money. d. European Financial Stability Facility.

6.6. REGIONAL (AUTONOMOUS) GOVERNMENTS. NET LENDING (+)/NET BORROWING (-)

EUR millions

		Total	Anda- lucía	Aragón 3	Princ. de Astu- rias	Illes Balears	Cana- rias	Canta- bria	Cas- tilla- La Mancha	Cas- tilla y León	Cata- luña	Extre- madura	Gali- cia	La Rioja	Comun. de Madrid	Región de Murcia 15	Comun. Foral Nava- rra	País Vasco	Comun. Valen- ciana
14 15		-18 518 -18 722		-591 -692	-231 -335	-493 -474	-394 -279	-177 -195	-675 -597	-613 -738	-5 233 -5 879	-430 -491	-539 -378	-101 -92	-2 763 -2 829	-779 -711	-148 -256	-672 -444	-2 527 -2 621
15 <i>Q3 Q4</i>	A	-2 200	-278	-98	56	199	171	7	22	-38	-2 175	-45	55	10	-24	-95	45	151	-163
	A	-7 228	-13	-255	-271	-420	-213	-101	-283	-271	-2 244	-139	21	-92	-1 139	-236	-34	-472	-1 066
16 Q1	A	-1 438	-397	-68	29	-35	37	-21	-44	-93	-200	-173	7	10	-529	-19	-1	239	-180
Q2	A	-6 165	-969	-228	-95	-111	-64	-164	-300	-370	-1 048	-174	-304	-29	-820	-249	-223	-209	-808
15 <i>J-A</i>	A	-8 555	-1 525	-404	-76	-4	-148	-78	-302	-420	-1 541	-319	-354	10	-1 553	-433	-84	24	-1 348
16 <i>J-A</i>	A	-802	191	-153	103	217	325	-109	-142	-91	-190	-220	54	9	-524	-185	-68	217	-236
15 Oct	A	-1 681	-263	-29	-17	-67	-65	-17	-96	-16	-517	10	-107	-8	-170	-73	161	-140	-267
Nov	A	-1 477	-147	-60	-19	-51	19	-4	-42	-126	-388	-59	-31	-57	-217	-38	-74	25	-208
Dec	A	-4 070	397	-166	-235	-302	-167	-80	-145	-129	-1 339	-90	159	-27	-752	-125	-121	-357	-591
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	A A A A A A	-1 174 -20 -244 -1 163 -1 293 -3 709 6 797 4	-232 -18 -147 -131 -138 -700 1 481 76	-37 3 -34 -30 -84 -114 183 -40	-10 33 6 -30 35 -100 198 -29	2 -17 -20 -7 -42 -62 390 -27	-14 50 -116 66 -14 301 51	-24 11 -8 -15 -47 -102 69	-18 17 -43 -69 -46 -185 198 4	9 -61 -41 -45 -89 -236 381 -9	-378 34 144 -299 -269 -480 1 100 -42	-81 -41 -51 1 -32 -143 170 -43	48 -8 -33 -103 -55 -146 410 -59	1 63 -54 -3 -2 -24 24 4	-211 -182 -136 -90 -100 -630 831 -6	73 -76 -16 -53 -68 -128 103 -20	-63 172 -110 -11 -168 -44 -18 174	4 157 78 -22 -50 -137 71 116	-243 -108 171 -140 -204 -464 905 -153

NET LENDING (+)/NET BORROWING (-) OF THE REGIONAL (AUTONOMOUS) GOVERNMENTS Cumulative data from January



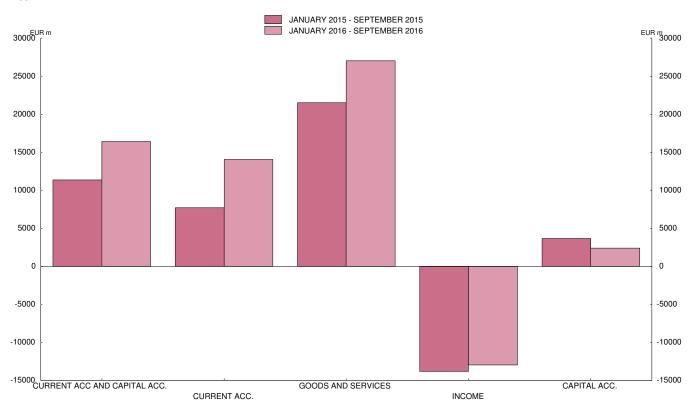
SOURCE: Ministerio de Hacienda y Administraciones Públicas (IGAE).

7.1. SPANISH BALANCE OF PAYMENTS VIS-à-VIS OTHER EURO AREA RESIDENTS AND THE REST OF THE WORLD. Summary

■ Series depicted in chart. EUR millions

	-											
						Current accou	nt (a)					
				Good	s and services			Primary a	and secondary	income	Capital	Current
		Total (balance)	Balance	Cre	edits	Debi	ts	Balance	Credits	Debits	account (balan- ce)	account plus capital
				0	f which:	of	which:				(a)	account (balance)
				Total	Travel	Total	Travel					
		1=2+7	2=3-5	3	4	5	6	7=8-9	8	9	10 _	11=1+10
13 14 15	P P	15 591 11 244 14 725	33 773 25 509 26 228	330 787 339 007 356 872	47 164 49 010 50 893	297 014 313 498 330 644	12 360 13 572 15 654	-18 182 -14 265 -11 503	63 800 66 127 66 159	81 982 80 392 77 662	6 575 5 049 7 008	22 166 16 293 21 733
15 <i>J-S</i> 16 <i>J-S</i>	P A	7 690 14 046	21 519 27 023	266 445 273 523	40 026 42 546	244 926 246 500	11 509 13 792	-13 828 -12 976	44 849 46 260	58 677 59 236	3 662 2 372	11 352 16 418
Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P P P P	1 493 2 669 1 696 1 359 1 946 2 080 3 008	2 456 4 800 3 078 2 192 2 807 1 710 193	32 512 34 321 27 092 32 197 31 805 29 964 28 658	4 965 6 400 6 833 5 595 4 906 3 299 2 662	30 056 29 521 24 014 30 006 28 998 28 254 28 465	1 570 1 746 1 741 1 698 1 506 1 409 1 230	-963 -2 130 -1 382 -833 -861 370 2 816	5 857 4 554 4 599 4 411 4 990 6 566 9 753	6 819 6 684 5 981 5 244 5 851 6 197 6 938	573 698 480 323 401 672 2 274	2 067 3 368 2 176 1 682 2 347 2 752 5 282
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep	P P P P A A	-661 -1 053 1 114 2 515 2 712 2 046 3 038 2 862 1 473	870 1 210 2 134 3 164 4 158 3 404 5 745 3 721 2 616	25 410 27 311 30 874 30 165 31 224 33 723 32 859 29 011 32 946	3 089 2 732 3 393 3 333 4 579 5 555 6 752 7 082 6 032	24 540 26 100 28 740 27 001 27 065 30 319 27 115 25 290 30 330	1 080 1 159 1 284 1 047 1 030 1 807 2 079 2 142 2 164	-1 531 -2 263 -1 020 -649 -1 446 -1 358 -2 707 -859 -1 143	4 889 5 230 4 989 5 354 5 667 6 150 4 470 4 611 4 900	6 420 7 493 6 009 6 003 7 113 7 508 7 177 5 470 6 043	-528 524 442 230 290 635 528 86 165	-1 189 -529 1 556 2 745 3 003 2 682 3 565 2 948 1 637

SUMMARY



a. A positive sign for the current and capital account balances indicates a surplus (receipts greater than payments) and, thus, a Spanish net loan abroad (increase in the creditor position or decrease in the debtor position).

7.2. SPANISH BALANCE OF PAYMENTS VIS-à-VIS OTHER EURO AREA RESIDENTS AND THE REST OF THE WORLD. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

■ Series depicted in chart.

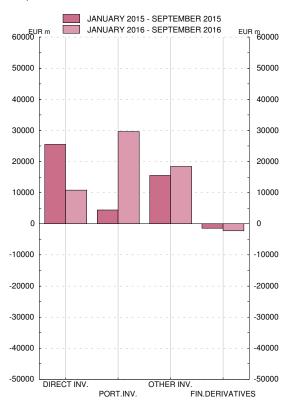
						Total, e	excluding E	Banco de E	España						Banco de	e España	
		Financial account		Direc	ct investm	nent	Portf	olio investi	ment	Othe	er investme	ent (a)	Net finan-			Net	
		(NCA- NCL)	(NCA- NCL)	Balance (NCA- NCL)	NCA	NCL	Balance (NCA- NCL)	NCA	NCL (a)	Balance (NCA- NCL)	NCA	NCL	cial deriva- tives (NCA- NCL)	(NCA- NCL)	Reserves	position with Euro- system (b)	Other
		1= 2+13	2=3+6+ 9+12	3=4-5	4	5	6=7-8	7	8	9=10-11	10	11	12	13=14+ 15+1 6	14	15	16
13 14 15		33 296 11 510 25 185	-84 890 -15 986 65 345		20 755 33 915 52 194	25 874	-52 990 -6 490 -5 872			-14 402 -17 658 43 080	-8 478	-24 631 9 181 -35 226	121	118 186 27 495 -40 160	3 872		-19 037 -23 349 5 702
15 <i>J-S</i> 16 <i>J-S</i>		20 859 7 532	44 235 56 613		41 228 38 647		4 482 29 660		69 634 -11 531	15 612 18 403	9 095 9 249	-6 517 -9 154		-23 376 -49 081		-27 963 -54 005	-274 -3 082
15 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P P P P	14 882 -8 860 6 812 4 834 -8 592	19 663 14 948 -8 374 6 018 -937 3 005 19 042	5 030 1 183 1 014 4 208 -1 398 -3 597 8 829	2 711 5 629 3 002 2 865 2 457 -850 9 359	-1 343 3 855 2 747	5 757 -1 765 3 237	4 703 5 513 5 302 1 581 3 594 4 386 -11 955	1 391 -10 202 24 485 -4 177 5 359 1 149 -129	11 511 -2 199 10 031 -3 995 1 767 3 164 22 537	7 282 -6 901 10 152	-4 684 4 105 -11 492 11 277 -8 667 6 989 -27 030	249 -235 48 459 201	-13 196 -66 -486 794 5 771 -11 597 -10 958	-97 131 52 60 97		1 262 -1 172 -459 -1 307 2 714 1 465 1 796
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep	P P P P A A A	-2 300 7 018 9 068 -580 -7 919 5 588	-9 115 10 699 8 050 -1 099 35 761 810 -9 477 16 575 4 410	1 810 4 032 908 915 1 929 152 -1 896 871 2 082	6 540 4 504 4 978 4 382 3 249 4 033 2 340 5 416 3 206	4 730 471 4 071 3 467 1 320 3 881 4 236 4 545 1 123	-2 057 23 041 1 551 2 041 9 965 -6 787 -4 364 8 025 -1 756	-4 1 015 2 655 816 5 219 1 151 -2 786 3 355 6 708	2 053 -22 026 1 105 -1 225 -4 746 7 938 1 577 -4 670 8 463	-8 107 -15 618 5 583 -4 076 23 985 7 371 -3 261 8 608 3 918	13 279 -8 917	-1 694 15 735 2 746 -3 034 -15 771 5 908 -5 656 -17 011 9 623	9 21 -119 74 44	6 667 -12 999 -1 032 10 167 -36 340 -8 729 15 065 -18 438 -3 442	1 981 1 615	6 619 -14 066 -2 750 12 895 -38 427 -11 624 15 731 -18 308 -4 075	1 115 1 669 -2 763 1 260 915 -2 282 -1 841

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT (NCA-NCL)

JANUARY 2015 - SEPTEMBER 2015 EUR m 1 60000 60000 r = JANUARY 2016 - SEPTEMBER 2016 50000 50000 40000 40000 30000 30000 20000 20000 10000 10000 0 0 -10000 -10000 -20000 -20000 -30000 -30000 -40000 -40000 -50000 -50000 TOTAL BANCO DE ESPAÑA TOTAL EXCL. B.E.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNT, EXCLUDING BANCO DE ESPAÑA. Breakdown. (NCA-NCL)

EUR millions



a. Mainly, loans, deposits and repos.

b. A positive (negative) sign indicates an increase (decrease) in the reserves and/or claims of the BE with the Eurosystem and/or other assets and liabilities to the BE.

7.3. SPANISH FOREIGN TRADE WITH OTHER EURO AREA COUNTRIES AND WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD EXPORTS AND DISPATCHES

Series depicted in chart.

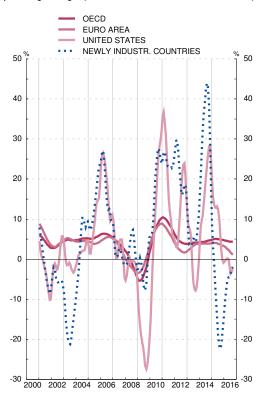
Eur millions and annual percentage changes

			Total			By produc	ct (deflated	data) (a)				By geogra	phical area	a (nomina	ıl data)		
		EUR	Nom-	De-	Con-		Ir	ntermediate)	EU	28	OEC	CD		Other		Newly industri-
		millions	inal	flated (a)	sumer	Capital	Total	Energy	Non- energy		Euro		which:	OPEC	Amer- ican coun-	China	alised coun- tries
										Total	Area	Total	United States		tries		
		1	2	3 _	4 _	5 _	6	7	8	9	10 _	11 _	12	13	14	15	16
	P P	189 228 159 890 186 780 215 230 226 115 235 814 240 582 16 206	2.3 -15.5 16.8 15.2 5.1 4.3 2.0 	0.7 -9.4 15.0 9.9 2.9 4.5 3.0 3.6	2.4 -3.4 -3.5 6.7 -2.7 5.8 4.6 10.8	-5.7 -14.5 22.0 17.7 -8.4 15.6 7.3 2.4	0.6 -12.8 28.6 10.7 7.9 2.2 1.4 -0.7	16.9 -20.6 15.2 11.8 26.7 0.1 10.6 -10.9	-0.5 -12.2 29.4 11.3 6.0 2.4 0.6 0.2	-0.1 -15.5 14.3 12.7 0.5 3.1 3.5 6.2	-0.5 -13.3 13.6 9.6 -0.6 2.4 3.7 5.2	-0.4 -15.1 15.2 13.6 2.3 2.5 3.9 6.1	1.4 -24.4 15.5 20.0 14.0 -2.9 21.6 7.9	30.1 -11.4 9.6 26.2 24.4 13.2 -8.6 -0.7	0.5 -18.2 36.1 19.1 13.8 20.6 -18.2 6.4 26.1	1.2 -7.7 34.1 27.2 11.7 4.2 3.0 9.7	4.2 8.5 27.0 1.3 29.9 -1.7 45.8 -17.3
Sep Oct Nov	P P P	21 424 22 169 21 655 20 155	1.1 -0.8 8.6 4.1	3.6 -1.5 8.5 4.7	10.3 8.8 13.8 10.9	-5.5 -2.4 21.9 5.9	1.1 -7.6 2.6 0.2	-19.2 -16.2 -16.2 4.1 -23.0	3.0 -7.0 2.4 2.2	5.9 3.8 11.3 6.8	4.8 1.6 8.9 6.0	4.4 2.1 11.4 5.4	4.5 -4.3 -6.9 -6.9	-11.4 -9.5 -12.0 4.5	-2.9 -5.1 13.4 6.1	2.6 10.8 18.1 12.8	-24.3 -43.5 -5.8 -26.9
Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	P P P P P P	18 267 20 391 22 443 22 245 22 014 22 681 21 366 17 646 21 432	2.1 2.7 -3.3 6.3 4.7 2.1 -9.1 8.9 0.0	3.2 4.9 -0.2 7.7 9.6 4.2 -7.6 10.1 0.2	6.4 8.7 1.9 15.2 12.3 10.8 -7.0 14.2	13.9 4.0 -5.2 22.8 14.0 13.1 -8.3 11.5 -11.1	-0.8 2.1 -0.8 0.5 6.8 -1.3 -7.9 7.8 1.6	-9.8 -34.2 3.5 -35.6 -23.3 -21.2 -29.3 -8.2 -10.4	-0.2 3.8 -1.0 3.1 8.6 0.1 -6.3 9.2 2.4	5.2 4.6 2.3 9.9 5.9 6.4 -6.7 12.0 -0.6	4.5 4.7 0.1 11.2 6.4 4.6 -7.5 14.2 -0.8	3.9 2.9 1.3 8.6 6.5 4.8 -6.8 10.9 -0.3	-3.8 7.6 -4.9 -0.6 17.8 -0.9 -22.9 1.2 -5.9	-18.0 11.1 -36.5 -5.7 -7.0 -27.1 -16.9 -0.4 -8.3	-11.5 -4.4 -33.4 -12.8 -10.5 -11.2 -20.5 -11.3 -4.8	13.2 4.5 8.8 15.0 25.9 22.1 -10.2 24.3 10.4	7.6 -15.1 -2.0 2.0 8.1 -17.4 -5.1 4.9 2.4

BY PRODUCT Annual percentage changes (trend obtained with TRAMO-SEATS method)

TOTAL CONSUMER CAPITAL INTERMEDIATE 14 14 12 12 10 10 8 8 6 6 4 2 2 0 0 -2 -2 -4 -4 -6 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016 -6

BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA Annual percentage changes (trend obtained with TRAMO-SEATS method)



Sources: ME, MHAP y BE.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 18.4 and 18.5 of the Statistical Bulletin. The monthly series are provisional data, while the annual series are the final foreign trade data. a. Series deflated by unit value indices.

7.4. SPANISH FOREIGN TRADE WITH OTHER EURO AREA COUNTRIES AND WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD IMPORTS AND ARRIVALS

Series depicted in chart.

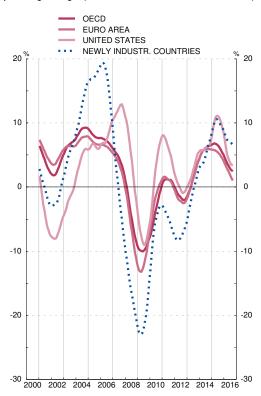
Eur millions and annual percentage changes

		Total			By produ	ct (deflated	data) (a)				By geogra	phical area	a (nomina	ıl data)		
	EUR	Nom-	De-	Con-		Ir	ntermediate		EU	28	OEC	CD		Other		Newly industri-
	millions	inal	flated (a)	sumer	Capital	Total	Energy	Non- energy		Euro		which:	OPEC	Amer- ican coun-	China	alised coun- tries
									Total	Area	Total	United States		tries		
	1	2	3 _	4 •	5 _	6	7	8	9	10 _	11 _	12	13	14	15	16
08 09 10 11 12 13 14	283 388 206 116 240 056 263 141 257 946 252 347 265 557 274 415	-0.6 -27.3 16.5 9.6 -2.0 -2.2 5.2 3.7	-4.5 -17.6 11.3 1.0 -6.3 2.1 7.7 6.5	-6.5 -12.1 -4.3 -3.1 -8.3 0.7 11.9 6.9	-14.4 -31.5 8.7 -4.7 -8.1 12.7 17.1 14.9	-2.0 -17.6 19.0 3.1 -5.5 1.6 5.5 5.5	5.2 -10.8 3.0 1.5 0.2 0.7 1.4 -6.0	-3.7 -19.8 24.4 3.5 -7.0 1.8 6.9 8.7	-8.2 -23.8 9.8 5.9 -5.8 -0.3 9.0 8.8	-8.5 -25.6 7.9 6.3 -5.8 -0.6 8.6 7.7	-7.3 -24.6 10.5 6.6 -4.7 -0.3 7.4 8.6	12.9 -25.1 14.2 12.6 -9.1 4.7 0.5 25.8	37.4 -38.6 36.0 20.1 15.0 -7.7 -3.9 -25.6	16.2 -31.6 46.3 21.3 9.2 -16.6 -16.6	10.8 -29.5 30.8 -1.1 -4.8 -2.2 14.5 20.4	-16.1 -31.6 7.1 -2.8 -12.4 0.7 2.3 21.1
Sep P Oct P Nov P Dec P	19 401 23 995 24 058 23 505 21 949	1.5 1.8 -2.2 9.3 3.7	5.2 6.2 0.3 12.6 10.0	7.5 4.2 4.3 13.9 6.5	14.2 9.5 15.1 15.7 5.3	3.4 6.4 -2.6 11.6 11.7	-2.0 -1.3 -16.2 1.8 -4.5	5.4 8.4 1.2 14.2 16.4	7.6 6.8 3.7 13.0 9.6	3.9 7.2 3.9 14.6 6.3	7.8 6.0 3.6 11.7 7.7	28.7 20.6 10.8 27.5 30.8	-29.8 -23.0 -27.2 -14.6 -39.8	-10.6 -38.8 -10.9 -18.2 8.6	15.1 14.4 7.6 25.5 9.7	13.5 70.7 -1.6 23.2 15.9
16 Jan P Feb P Mar P Apr P Jun P Jul P Aug P Sep P	20 654 22 152 23 239 22 882 22 955 24 038 21 924 20 206 23 662	0.8 1.2 -3.6 -1.2 1.2 -0.9 -12.0 4.2 -1.4	3.0 4.6 5.9 4.6 7.3 2.5 -9.0 7.2 0.3	7.9 12.4 5.7 9.6 10.6 7.3 -6.5 17.8 4.4	3.6 -4.2 5.6 12.8 8.1 11.7 -10.5 17.1 4.9	1.3 2.3 5.7 1.8 5.8 -0.7 -9.9 1.3 -2.1	-0.1 -12.8 0.7 -9.5 -7.5 -16.3 -8.3 -13.3	1.6 6.1 6.9 4.6 8.8 3.0 -10.2 6.3 0.7	0.9 4.0 0.5 5.7 6.3 2.1 -10.2 6.5 2.2	0.3 2.8 1.1 5.5 6.9 3.6 -9.6 10.0 2.9	1.8 3.9 -1.3 3.7 4.9 2.4 -10.9 8.0 1.2	11.4 8.1 -9.4 -15.2 -16.4 21.9 -26.6 5.2 -7.4	-11.8 -28.2 -28.9 -39.6 -31.5 -25.1 -28.7 -16.0 -29.0	-5.4 -13.8 -21.8 -15.5 -16.9 -5.1 -18.4 3.2 15.6	10.1 4.7 -8.8 4.9 4.1 1.1 -7.8 11.7 -7.6	0.7 11.0 -4.5 -7.2 17.1 -1.4 10.4 15.4 -33.6

BY PRODUCTS Annual percentage changes (trend obtained with TRAMO SEATS method)

TOTAL CONSUMER CAPITAL INTERMEDIATE 0 -10 -20 -30 2000 2002 2004 2006 2008 2010 2012 2014 2016 -30

BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA Annual percentage changes (trend obtained with TRAMO-SEATS method)



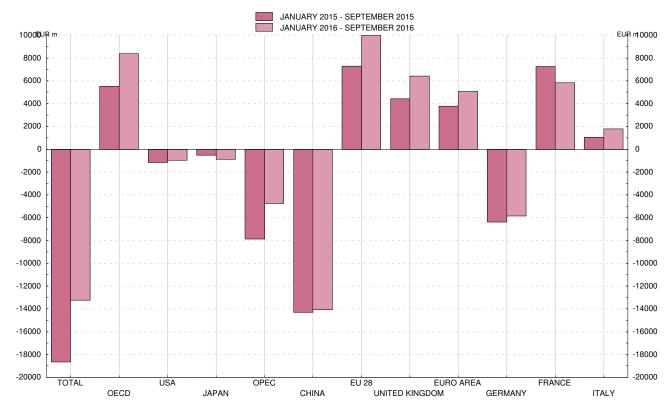
Sources: ME, MHAP y BE.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 18.2 and 18.3 of the Statistical Bulletin. The monthly series are provisional data, while the annual series are the final foreign trade data. a. Series deflated by unit value indices .

7.5. SPANISH FOREIGN TRADE WITH OTHER EURO AREA COUNTRIES AND WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD. TRADE BALANCE. GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

EUR millions European Union (EU 28) OECD Newly indus-trialised countries Euro area Other EU 28 Of which: Other World total American coun-tries Total OPEC China Of which: Of which: Total United Japan Total Total States Germany France Italy United Kingdom 10 12 13 15 -46 227 -53 276 -47 910 -31 831 -8 922 -4 816 3 559 12 203 -1 847 -477 219 656 -2 382 -2 929 -6 540 -1 886 -9 980 -8 598 6 787 7 904 187 -15 708 597 -11 261 -2 742 -3 058 -1 958 -10 701 -2 054 -16 216 -2 497 -12 471 -4 130 -16 253 -1 532 -1 252 09 10 11 12 13 14 2 955 3 778 6 134 5 407 1 387 7 306 -8 984 -4 118 8 590 9 222 2 172 4 897 -1 751 9 933 -2 956 -858 389 -19 066 -859 -21 120 -5 152 -15 317 -5 281 -14 023 -1 116 83 -16 533 -24 975 17 058 10 439 10 573 5 875 -4 360 -7 427 10 639 8 582 1 563 1 591 6 485 4 564 14 760 9 693 -1 575 273 -183 -17 248 -21 -17 170 -1 184 -13 470 -1 162 -15 878 6 1 405 15 Р -24 174 8 484 4 021 -8 838 8 941 1 357 4 462 5 647 6 836 434 -748 -10 071 -32 -19 184 -209 **15** Aug -3 195 217 -596 555 -59 206 -1 074 Р 11 133 69 -46 -71 -101 -1 601 Sep Oct -2 571 -1 888 1 000 736 -844 -864 982 681 185 257 527 550 571 587 -165 14 -111 -96 -15 -13 -1 870 -1 657 384 535 -931 -1 015 -181 200 Nov P -1 850 554 129 -756 519 86 425 515 741 -164 -33 49 -1 582 39 Dec -1794-84 -75 -842 484 -28 -9 158 -1 -112 -89 -317 142 -1 639 6 1 303 -575 779 719 -59 **16** Jan -2 387 615 195 688 -288 -122 -881 -79 -1 722 -637 -651 -740 -663 706 735 819 641 1 508 1 070 1 132 -79 84 -33 26 -23 -117 -37 -1 653 -1 439 -1 218 -1 478 Feb Mar -1 761 -796 824 1 628 593 822 154 295 231 806 501 930 -394 -372 -62 -55 27 17 -42 -59 -82 -223 -204 -25 173 -111 226 121 175 155 699 720 756 994 Apr May -637 1 203 663 463 541 456 -118 -339 -319 -941 689 -96 1 191 1 529 772 602 628 740 334 212 -763 -515 -262 85 -579 -582 -783 -501 -1 608 -1 553 -1 749 Jun Jul -1 357 -558 831 585 563 788 902 1 662 -96 -78 Aug Sep -2 560 -2 231 326 585 149 302 438 390 424 320 -206 -152 -512 407 -81 -128

CUMULATIVE TRADE BALANCE



Source: MHAP.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Tables 18.3 and 18.5 of the Statistical Bulletin. The monthly series are provisional data, while the annual series are the final foreign trade data.

7.6. SPANISH INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION VIS-à-VIS OTHER EURO AREA RESIDENTS AND THE REST OF THE WORLD. SUMMARY

End-of-period stocks in EUR billions

		Net				Total	excluding	Banco de	España						Banco de l	España	
		inter- national invest-	Net position	Dire	ect investn	nent	Portfe	olio investi	ment	Othe	er investm	ent	Financial deriva-	Banco de		Net	Other
		ment position (assets- liabil.)	excluding Banco de España (assets- liabil.)	Net position (assets- liab.)	Assets	Liabili- ties	Net position (assets- liab.)	Assets	Liabili- ties	Net position (assets- liab.)	Assets	Liabili- ties	tives Net position (assets - liabil.)	España Net position (assets- liabil.)	Reserves	position vis-à-vis the Euro- system	(a)
		1=2+13	2=3+6+ 9+12	3=4-5	4	5	6=7-8	7	8	9=10-11	10	11	12	13= 14 to 16	14	15	16
08 09 10 11 12		-896 -1 009 -957 -984 -935	-939 -1 058 -1 000 -926 -712	-49 -51 -32 -27 -18	454 478 513 525 536	503 529 545 552 554	-596 -683 -621 -572 -497	362 385 325 271 293	958 1 068 946 842 790	-287 -323 -349 -333 -201	352 321 315 323 366	639 643 664 656 567	-6 -1 3 6 5	43 49 42 -58 -222	15 20 24 36 38	-38 -29 -31 -144 -298	67 58 49 49 38
13 Q2 Q3 Q4	Р	-929 -954 -968	-755 -792 -858	-40 -37 -55	528 532 522	568 569 577	-478 -530 -588	304 306 314	782 836 902	-243 -230 -220	352 322 323	595 552 543	5 5 5	-174 -162 -109	35 35 34	-240 -221 -162	31 24 19
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	-994 -1 015 -1 008 -1 011	-874 -912 -905 -934	-60 -64 -64 -65	531 539 559 554	591 603 623 619	-589 -642 -613 -630	340 353 375 381	929 995 988 1 011	-227 -206 -227 -235	319 341 337 322	546 548 563 558	2 -0 -1 -3	-120 -103 -104 -77	34 35 37 41	-165 -144 -140 -114	11 6 -0 -4
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	-1 030 -991 -989 -967	-944 -893 -891 -853	-41 -39 -65 -52	588 591 571 591	629 630 636 643	-675 -626 -608 -605	441 449 443 445	1 115 1 076 1 051 1 050	-223 -225 -219 -194	341 328 337 334	564 552 556 528	-6 -3 0 -2	-86 -98 -98 -114	51 49 49 50	-135 -145 -142 -165	-3 -2 -5 1
16 Q1 Q2	P P	-990 -970	-870 -817	-58 -48	594 611	652 660	-589 -573	435 442	1 024 1 015	-214 -186	331 347	544 532	-9 -9	-121 -153	49 54	-175 -213	5 5

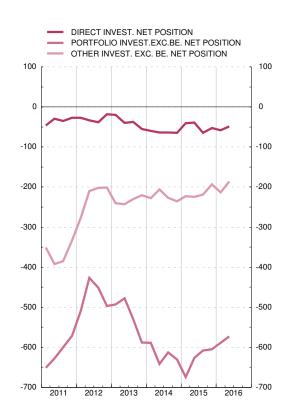
INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

TOTAL NET POSITION

TOTAL EXCLUDING BANCO DE ESPAÑA

BANCO DE ESPAÑA 100 100 0 0 -100 -100 -200 -200 -300 -300 -400 -400 -500 -500 -600 -600 -700 -700 -800 -800 -900 -900

COMPONENTS OF THE POSITION



Source: BE.

-1000

-1100

2011

a. See note a. to table 17.21 of the Statistical Bulletin.

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

-1000

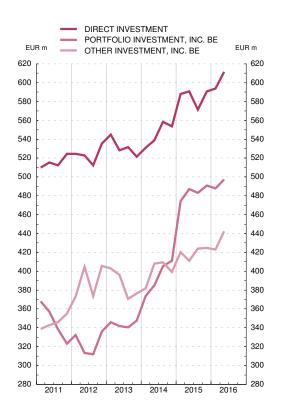
-1100

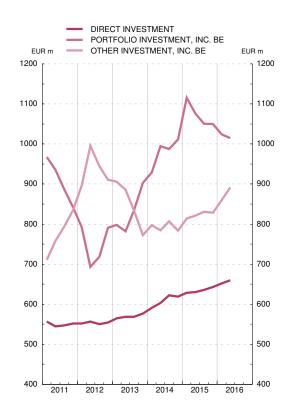
7.7. SPANISH INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION VIS-à-VIS OTHER EURO AREA RESIDENTES AND THE REST OF THE WORLD. BREAKDOWN

End-of-period stocks in EUR millions

			Direct inve	estment		Portfolio in	vestment, inc	luding Banco	de España	Other investm Banco de	ent, including España (a)	Financial de includin	
		As	sets	Liabil	lities	Ass	sets	Liabil	ities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabili-
		Equity	Debt instruments	Equity	Debt instruments	Equity and investment fund shares	Debt securities	Equity and investment fund shares	Debt securities				ties
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
08 09 10 11 12		394 404 450 458 451	60 73 63 67 85	321 328 339 351 347	182 201 207 201 207	68 86 103 88 105	360 359 274 235 231	170 223 181 162 179	788 845 765 680 611	357 334 336 355 406	681 688 718 835 911	108 77 95 140 157	114 78 92 134 152
13 Q2 Q3 Q4	Р	446 447 439	82 85 83	361 362 370	208 207 207	122 128 139	220 213 209	180 220 242	602 615 660	396 371 376	886 833 773	129 125 105	123 120 100
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	441 446 469 466	90 92 90 88	378 386 395 401	213 217 228 218	146 155 165 174	228 230 241 237	249 275 275 273	679 720 713 738	382 408 409 399	798 784 807 783	103 109 119 120	101 109 120 123
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	P P P	494 495 473 488	94 96 98 103	404 409 415 422	225 220 221 221	207 220 214 226	267 267 269 265	330 320 287 287	785 755 764 763	420 411 424 425	814 821 830 828	139 110 118 110	145 113 118 112
16 Q1 Q2	P P	488 502	106 109	429 433	223 227	215 218	273 279	267 255	757 760	423 442	860 892	115 124	124 133

ASSETS LIABILITIES





Source: BE.

a. See note a to table 17.21 of the Statistical Bulletin.

7.8. SPANISH RESERVE ASSETS

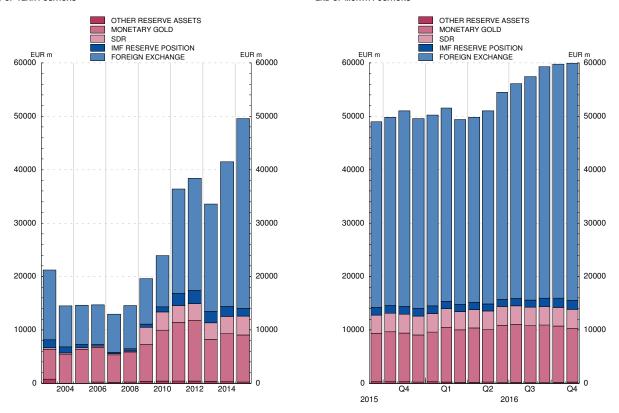
Series depicted in chart.

End-of-period stocks in EUR millions

			Reserv	ve assets			Memorandum item:
	Total	Foreign exchange	Reserve position in the IMF	SDRs	Monetary gold	Other reserve assets	Millions of troy ounces
	1	2 _ 3	3 •	4 •	5 _	6 _	7
10 11 12 13 14	23 905 36 402 38 347 33 587 41 469	9 564 19 578 20 984 20 093 27 076	995 2 251 2 412 2 152 1 888	3 396 3 163 3 132 3 122 3 233	9 555 11 017 11 418 7 888 8 943	395 394 401 332 328	9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1
15 Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	49 172 49 309 48 840 48 971 49 830 51 007 49 573	34 437 35 202 34 563 34 751 35 285 36 603 35 560	1 517 1 361 1 415 1 425 1 420 1 452 1 425	3 432 3 473 3 421 3 431 3 473 3 556 3 507	9 481 8 965 9 149 9 075 9 355 9 088 8 811	305 309 292 289 297 308 269	9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	50 225 51 548 49 422 49 825 51 020 54 496 56 126 57 413 59 262 59 764 59 964	35 746 36 191 34 643 34 687 36 135 38 776 40 259 41 804 43 304 43 824 44 460	1 422 1 372 1 339 1 344 1 360 1 344 1 340 1 339 1 591 1 749 1 667	3 484 3 502 3 424 3 439 3 483 3 498 3 485 3 485 3 487 3 476 3 529	9 286 10 264 9 815 10 170 9 823 10 750 10 884 10 637 10 737 10 526 10 067	287 219 200 185 218 127 154 143 190 241	9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1 9.1



RESERVE ASSETS END-OF-MONTH POSITIONS



Source: BE.

Note: From January 1999 the assets denominated in euro and other currencies vis-à-vis residents of other euro area countries are not considered reserve assets. To December 1998, data in pesetas have been converted to euro using the irrevocable euro conversion rate. Since January 1999, all reserve assets are valued at market prices.

Reserve assets data have been compiled in accordance with the IMF's new methodological guidelines published in the document 'International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity Guidelines for a Data Template', 2013 (https://www.imf.org/external/np/sta/ir/IRProcessWeb/pdf/guide2013.pdf)

7.9. SPANISH EXTERNAL DEBT VIS-À-VIS OTHER EURO AREA RESIDENTS AND THE REST OF THE WORLD. SUMMARY

EUR millions End-of-period positions

		•										
			Ge	eneral governn	nent			Oth	er monetary fi	nancial institu	tions	
	Total		Shor	t-term	Lon	g-term			Short-term		Long	j-term
		Total	Debt securities short-term	Loans,trade credits and other liabilities (b)	Debt securities long-term	Loans,trade credits and other liabilities (b)	Total	Debt securities short-term (a)	Deposits	Loans,trade credits and other liabilities (b)	Debt securities long-term	Deposits
	11	2	JS	14	J	lo	1	Ю	J	110	111	12
12 Q2 Q3 Q4	1 743 261 1 698 365 1 727 903	241 814 257 927 332 544	16 369 20 397 14 010	73 330 433	175 453 187 552 225 299	49 918 49 647 92 803	578 054 528 550 494 832	2 699 1 899 1 800	273 422 237 643 211 194	2 952 3 396 2 725	163 477 154 841 159 325	135 504 130 771 119 788
										_		
13 Q1 Q2	1 729 747 1 694 678	345 779 347 064	12 031 12 866	121 261	238 758 236 392	94 869 97 546	530 326 514 098	1 532 1 442	248 824 248 180	1 960 2 684	161 399 154 912	116 612 106 880
Q3	1 654 385	373 309	15 834	1 150	257 837	98 487	460 790	1 484	226 220	2 522	148 026	82 538
Q4	P 1 639 397	421 963	25 903	344	296 268	99 448	451 623	1 687	215 446	2 239	149 042	83 210
14 Q1	P 1 689 265	441 192	29 618	31	312 033	99 510	453 892	1 957	218 904	2 599	148 480	81 953
Q2	P 1 720 245	475 404	45 952	466	328 601	100 386	456 516	2 378	218 564	4 037	149 774	81 764
Q3 Q4	P 1 746 713 P 1 738 969	470 394 501 785	48 197 54 650	1 497 4 385	321 331 342 216	99 369 100 534	471 099 465 340	2 912 3 808	235 116 246 988	3 391 2 727	149 519 148 968	80 160 62 850
15 Q1	P 1 823 804	544 696	52 837	3 712	391 057	97 089	474 868	4 781	257 777	1 887	149 056	61 366
Q2	P 1 796 678 P 1 815 420	538 568 546 128	55 092 58 113	4 357 3 969	382 442 390 114	96 678 93 932	456 842 463 572	3 746 5 247	245 918 253 540	3 021 1 945	143 654 143 112	60 503 59 729
Q3 Q4	P 1 812 194	548 425	59 764	2 841	392 999	92 821	439 913	5 839	230 506	1 340	143 112	60 401
16 Q1	P 1 839 369	555 094	55 191	1 986	404 494	93 423	446 232	6 511	242 513	1 772	133 881	61 555
Q2	P 1 878 489	558 079	55 498	1 471	407 950	93 159	433 647	7 711	234 986	1 577	129 838	59 534

7.9. (CONT.) SPANISH EXTERNAL DEBT VIS-À-VIS OTHER EURO AREA RESIDENTS AND THE REST OF THE WORLD. SUMMARY

End-of-period positions EUR millions

	1	Monetary auth	ority		Oth	ner resident se	ectors			Direct in	nvestment	
		Short-term	Long-term		Short	-term	Long	_j -term			Vis-à-vis	
	Total (c)	Deposits	Special drawing rights (allocation)	Total	Debt securities short-term (a)	Loans,trade credits and other liabilities (b)	Debt securities long-term (a)	Loans,trade credits and other liabilities (b)	Total	Direct investors	Direct investment enterprises	Fellow enterpri- ses
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 (5)	21	22	23	24
12 Q2 Q3 Q4	412 104 403 829 343 645	408 695 400 455 340 349	3 409 3 374 3 296	311 477 307 745 350 329	5 481 4 154 6 064	15 633 16 116 31 672	184 709 184 264 204 952	105 654 103 212 107 642	199 812 200 314 206 553	47 391 46 461 47 815	34 550 36 056 40 522	117 871 117 798 118 216
13 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	303 582 290 758 280 600 P 229 203	300 275 287 504 277 387 226 041	3 308 3 253 3 213 3 162	342 001 335 088 332 552 329 304	6 687 6 951 6 861 3 492	31 268 31 888 31 701 32 312	195 965 189 397 185 332 183 868	108 079 106 853 108 657 109 632	208 060 207 670 207 134 207 304	46 592 46 152 45 299 44 795	41 004 42 146 45 913 45 189	120 464 119 372 115 922 117 320
Q2 Q3	P 251 565 P 236 586 P 243 686 P 225 786	248 396 233 385 240 356 222 414	3 169 3 201 3 331 3 372	329 744 334 675 333 877 328 003	4 625 4 767 5 068 5 335	33 343 32 940 34 745 34 107	182 733 188 442 185 957 183 043	109 042 108 526 108 107 105 519	212 872 217 063 227 658 218 055	45 046 45 155 46 780 48 071	50 326 52 175 55 184 50 160	117 500 119 733 125 694 119 824
Q2 Q3	P 250 187 P 268 417 P 274 797 P 300 512	246 560 264 862 271 257 296 913	3 628 3 555 3 541 3 599	328 926 312 357 309 677 302 230	8 405 4 723 6 056 7 098	37 130 36 817 38 278 37 122	178 559 165 774 161 184 155 172	104 831 105 043 104 159 102 839	225 128 220 493 221 245 221 114	50 165 50 072 51 767 52 700	54 841 52 604 53 496 52 835	120 123 117 817 115 982 115 579
	P 315 498 P 359 415	311 998 355 858	3 499 3 557	299 858 300 434	8 386 7 965	38 755 39 370	148 676 150 905	104 042 102 194	222 687 226 914	52 125 51 836	64 878 65 931	105 684 109 148

a. See note b to table 17.09 of the Boletín Estadístico. b. See note b to table 17.11 of the Boletín Estadístico. c. See note a to table 17.21 of the Boletín Estadístico.

8.1.a CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF THE EUROSYSTEM. MONETARY POLICY OPERATIONS AND THEIR COUNTERPARTS

Average of daily data, EUR millions

			policy operatio assets)	ns				Coun	terparts (liat	pilities)	
	Main re- financing	Longer- term re-	Fine- tuning	Asset purchase	Standing facili-	Total	Actual reserves of		Autonomo	ous factors	
	opera- tions (liquidi- ty pro- viding)	financing opera- tions (liquidi- ty pro- viding)	and structu- ral opera- tions (net)	pro- grammes	ties (net)		credit institu- tions	Bank- notes	General govern- ment deposits	Gold and net assets in foreign currency	Other liabili- ties (net)
	1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+ 5=7+8+9- 10+11 6	7	8	9	10	11
15 May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	95 097 91 101 75 988 71 023 70 958 69 340 64 506 71 898	407 474 411 763 466 785 462 482 456 934 466 018 461 100 460 858		382 530 443 426 500 793 553 447 608 895 668 220 725 166 790 043	-102 603 -91 619 -119 897 -151 424 -148 207 -161 409 -174 639 -177 923	782 498 854 671 923 669 935 528 988 581 1 042 170 1 076 133 1 144 876	303 004 351 063 399 929 435 836 459 248 469 518 489 835 550 607	1 027 386 1 035 134 1 050 491 1 056 204 1 052 592 1 052 407 1 054 588 1 073 342	72 348 97 520 92 338 50 364 76 947 103 301 93 745 77 905	655 368 656 529 627 570 627 374 628 141 611 534 612 089 613 603	35 127 27 485 8 482 20 498 27 934 28 478 50 054 56 626
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	70 556 62 718 60 962 56 401 54 009 50 681 45 646 42 964 42 001 34 524	469 108 463 751 457 324 462 310 457 195 454 537 486 510 483 982 487 106 513 571	-	830 283 895 981 958 486 1 023 572 1 101 086 1 185 316 1 262 845 1 330 721 1 400 561 1 477 875	-209 649 -223 050 -243 320 -277 708 -305 739 -314 582 -327 554 -348 864 -376 638 -395 270	1 160 298 1 199 399 1 233 452 1 264 574 1 306 550 1 375 952 1 467 447 1 508 802 1 553 031 1 630 700	554 495 552 929 553 927 588 588 625 948 632 884 688 563 749 026 765 379 796 329	1 067 818 1 062 566 1 067 404 1 069 195 1 076 200 1 081 467 1 092 244 1 096 592 1 093 746 1 096 255	94 010 119 241 137 806 137 257 122 388 170 506 171 430 133 384 150 920 169 423	609 544 607 778 608 611 638 827 640 224 643 252 686 002 684 973 686 519 687 830	53 520 72 440 82 925 108 361 122 238 134 347 201 212 214 774 229 505 256 523

8.1.b BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANCO DE ESPAÑA. MONETARY POLICY OPERATIONS AND THEIR COUNTERPARTS

Average of daily data, EUR millions

			policy operat assets)	ions					Counte	erparts (lia	bilities)		
	Main re- financing	Longer- term re-	Fine- tuning	Asset purchase	Standing facili-	Total	Intra-Eur	osystem	Actual reserves of		Autonomo	ous factors	
	opera- tions (liquidi- ty pro- viding)	financing opera- tions (liquidi- ty pro- viding)	and structu- ral opera- tions (net)	pro- grammes	ties (net)		Target	Rest	credit institu- tions	Bank- notes	General govern- ment deposits	Gold and net assets in foreign currency	Other liabili- ties (net)
	12	13	14	15	16	12+13+14+ 15+16=18+ 19+20+21+ 22-23+24 17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
15 May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	28 836 27 164 16 995 15 804 14 394 14 199 11 843 10 515	104 018 105 231 122 771 122 224 121 441 124 862 124 027 122 706	- - - - - -	49 142 58 027 66 351 73 916 81 741 89 942 98 271 107 587	-259 -273 -130 -110 -100 -136 -200 -287	181 737 190 150 205 987 211 835 217 475 228 866 233 940 240 521	209 409 215 832 225 397 233 940 229 347 240 597 252 267 256 563	-80 736 -82 417 -83 400 -84 804 -86 620 -87 284 -89 157 -89 857	12 874 13 636 12 158 12 822 11 904 14 635 14 956 17 997	117 569 118 887 120 584 120 898 121 063 120 438 121 160 123 593	244 1 745 7 092 2 669 14 798 12 336 5 782 3 768	50 644 50 730 48 546 48 595 48 637 48 204 48 280 48 614	-26 979 -26 803 -27 298 -25 095 -24 380 -23 651 -22 788 -22 930
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oot	9 291 7 173 6 206 5 798 4 514 3 265 2 399 1 279 287 134	123 671 123 594 123 429 124 051 122 563 123 577 134 550 134 481 135 375	- - - - - -	113 228 122 366 131 101 139 823 149 846 160 744 170 762 179 445 188 423 198 044	-567 -333 -109 -57 -91 -136 -86 -259 -264 -233	245 624 252 799 260 628 269 615 276 832 287 450 307 626 314 946 322 928 333 319	263 484 270 653 269 330 273 844 289 349 297 770 303 895 316 922 319 142 322 435	-90 146 -90 916 -91 755 -92 391 -93 629 -95 049 -95 787 -97 522 -99 688 -101 688	16 565 16 817 16 034 17 134 16 467 20 282 22 720 20 274 22 098 22 689	123 055 122 165 123 180 122 824 123 399 124 178 125 193 125 483 125 313 125 973	3 269 1 438 10 563 14 772 5 968 6 192 16 470 12 914 19 559 27 257	49 140 49 556 49 102 48 651 49 039 50 514 54 655 56 321 57 937 58 937	-21 464 -17 802 -17 622 -17 916 -15 683 -15 409 -10 210 -6 803 -5 560 -4 410

Sources: ECB for Table 8.1.a and BE for Table 8.1.b.

8.2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, OTHER LIABILITIES OF CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AND MUTUAL FUNDS SHARES OF NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS, HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS RESIDENT IN SPAIN (a)

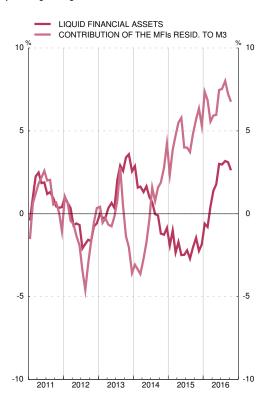
■ Series depicted in chart. EUR millions and %

		Cash	and cash	equivaler	nts	Oth	ner liabiliti	es of cred	it institutions	S	l N	Mutual fund	ls shares (b)	Memoran	dum items
		change Cash (change		12	12-m	onth % cha	nge		12-	12-month	% change	12-month	% change
		Stocks	%	Cash	Deposits (c)	Stocks	month % change	Other deposits (d)	Repos + credit insti- tutions' securi- ties	Deposits in branches abroad	Stocks	month % change	Fixed income in EUR (e)	Other	Liquid finan- cial assets (f)	Contribution of the MFIs resid. to M3
		1	2 _	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 _	12	13	14	15
13 14 15	Р	538 785 579 248 663 539	6.4 7.5 14.6	-4.6 -6.8 -4.8	8.8 10.3 17.8	563 999 502 402 402 378	-2.9 -10.9 -19.9	0.7 -11.0 -17.4	-25.5 -11.5 -42.2	-32.1 26.2 -34.9	168 370 209 856 235 798	24.8 24.6 12.4	38.7 24.4 -9.3	20.2 24.7 20.6	2.6 -0.9 -1.9	-3.6 4.3 5.3
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P	628 317 629 111 638 338 636 409 645 858 663 539	11.9 11.2 13.1 14.3 12.8 14.6	-4.9 -5.3 -4.9 -4.7 -4.7 -4.8	15.0 14.0 16.2 17.6 15.6 17.8	427 573 422 311 416 708 413 352 405 519 402 378	-17.6 -17.7 -18.2 -17.9 -18.6 -19.9	-17.6 -17.8 -18.5 -17.8 -18.0 -17.4	-17.5 -15.7 -14.0 -19.8 -25.5 -42.2	-24.3 -23.7 -23.2 -26.7 -24.6 -34.9	235 980 232 227 227 805 232 963 235 265 235 798	19.7 16.2 12.1 13.9 12.7 12.4	-1.4 -5.4 -7.9 -9.7 -10.0 -9.3	27.6 24.4 19.7 23.0 21.3 20.6	-2.2 -2.7 -2.1 -1.5 -2.2 -1.9	4.0 3.7 4.8 5.7 6.4 5.3
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P P A A A	663 206 659 856 669 307 676 260 685 690 708 978 709 130 710 198 719 501 717 631	14.7 12.8 13.2 13.2 12.4 12.8 12.9 12.9 12.7 12.8	-4.5 -4.6 -5.3 -5.4 -6.2 -6.0 -6.6 -7.3 -7.4 -7.6	17.8 15.5 16.1 16.1 15.2 15.6 15.7 15.8 15.5 15.6	399 194 398 536 396 095 393 793 390 106 386 485 377 155 372 738 365 645 356 322	-17.8 -16.4 -14.9 -13.4 -12.3 -11.1 -11.8 -11.7 -12.3 -13.8	-17.2 -16.5 -15.5 -15.2 -14.9 -14.5 -15.0 -15.6 -17.0	-22.8 -13.7 -5.6 13.2 25.1 37.0 32.5 33.3 32.7 29.0	-33.1 -31.9 -33.9 -22.2 -20.9 -13.9 -17.6 -12.6 -6.8 -7.7	231 697 229 654 232 481 233 809 235 706 234 091 238 582 240 408 242 173 244 619	7.9 3.5 0.5 -0.4 -0.6 0.6 1.1 3.5 6.3 5.0	-9.6 -9.6 -7.0 -4.3 -1.9 2.8 4.7 6.9 8.4 9.1	14.4 8.2 3.0 0.9 -0.2 -0.0 0.1 2.5 5.7 3.8	-0.6 -0.8 0.4 1.4 1.8 3.0 3.0 3.2 3.1 2.6	7.4 6.8 5.6 5.9 6.0 7.5 7.5 8.0 7.2 6.8

NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS, HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS Annual percentage change

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS OTHER LIABILITIES OF CREDIT INSTITUTIONS MUTUAL FUNDS SHARES 35 35 30 30 25 25 20 20 15 15 10 10 5 5 0 0 -5 -5 -10 -10 -15 -15 -20 -20 -25 -25 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS, HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS Annual percentage change



Source: BE. a. This concept refers to the instruments included in the headings of the table, issued by resident credit institutions and mutual funds.

The exception is column 9, whichincludes deposits in Spanish bank branches abroad.

- b. It includes open-ended investment companies.
- c. Current accounts, savings accounts and deposits redeemable at up to 3 months' notice.
- d. Deposits redeemable at over 3 months' notice and time deposits.
- e. The series includes the old categories of Money market funds and Fixed income mutual funds in euros.
- f. Defined as cash and cash equivalents, other liabilities of credit institutions and Fixed income mutual funds shares in euros.

8.3 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, OTHER LIABILITIES OF CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AND MUTUAL FUNDS SHARES OF NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS RESIDENT IN SPAIN (a)

 Series depicted in chart. EUR millions and %

		Cash and cash	equivalents (b)	Oth	er liabilities	of credit institu	utions		Mutual fun	ds shares (c)	
		Stocks	Annual	Stocks	Annual		nnual wth rate	Stocks	Annual	Annual g	rowth rate
		1	growth rate	3	growth rate	Other deposits (d)	Repos + credit instit.' securit.+ dep. in branches abroad	7	growth rate	Fixed income in EUR (e)	Other
13 14 15	Р	121 62 134 01 155 57	7 8.6 5 10.2	106 803 94 997 65 033	-2.7 -11.1 -31.5	3.7 -20.9 -17.9	-19.7 22.8 -61.7	23 822 30 941 31 104	39.1 29.9 0.5	71.1 22.5 -16.0	32.1 32.0 4.9
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P	144 68 147 23: 151 67 147 34: 149 82: 155 57	2 7.7 10.5 3 12.6 2 7.9	69 755 68 727 66 883 66 498 65 438 65 033	-24.0 -24.5 -26.3 -25.9 -25.7 -31.5	-26.3 -25.9 -26.9 -24.4 -21.5 -17.9	-12.3 -17.9 -23.6 -32.3 -40.3 -61.7	31 657 31 273 30 960 31 475 31 747 31 104	10.1 7.5 2.6 3.8 3.1 0.5	-9.8 -13.6 -18.1 -19.5 -19.0 -16.0	15.7 13.6 8.5 10.5 9.5 4.9
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P A A A	153 88 150 36 153 96 155 16 158 79 165 47 161 09 164 09 170 76 165 75	9.8 9.5 8 9.5 8 11.4 2 9.6 6 11.7 6 11.3 11.5 8 12.6	65 050 66 071 66 645 67 706 69 226 70 791 68 452 68 818 67 705 66 010	-22.9 -19.2 -16.6 -9.1 -5.8 -1.0 -1.9 0.1 1.2 -0.7	-17.6 -15.9 -14.5 -13.1 -13.9 -13.1 -14.1 -13.5 -13.7	-39.6 -30.4 -23.6 6.6 26.8 47.8 49.7 60.4 69.4	30 722 30 553 30 825 30 951 30 731 30 572 30 928 31 102 31 270 31 503	-2.5 -5.4 -3.9 -4.2 -5.6 -2.4 -2.3 -0.5 1.0 0.1	-16.7 -16.6 -12.2 -8.2 -12.6 -8.1 -7.9 -5.9 -3.5 -3.0	1.3 -2.4 -1.9 -3.3 -4.0 -1.1 -1.1 0.6 2.0 0.7

NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS Annual percentage change



- a. This concept refers to the instruments included in the headings of the table, issued by resident credit institutions and mutual funds. The exception is column 6, which includes deposits in Spanish bank branches abroad.
- b. Cash, current accounts, savings accounts and deposits redeemable at up to and including 3 months' notice.
- c. It includes open-ended investment companies.d. Deposits redeemable at over 3 months' notice and time deposits.
- e. The series includes the old categories of Money market funds and Fixed income mutual funds in euros.

8.4 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, OTHER LIABILITIES OF CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AND MUTUAL FUNDS SHARES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS RESIDENT IN SPAIN (a)

 Series depicted in chart. EUR millions and %

		Ci	ash and ca	sh equivalents	3	Othe	er liabilities	of credit instit	utions		Mutual fund	ds shares (b)	
		Charles	Ammuni	Annual gr	owth rate	Ctasks	Ammunal		nnual vth rate	Chaples	Ammund	Annual g	rowth rate
		Stocks	Annual growth rate	Cash	Deposits (c)	Stocks	Annual growth rate	Other deposits (d)	Repos + credit instit.' securit.+ dep. in branches abroad	Stocks	Annual growth rate	Fixed income in EUR (e)	Other
	١	1	2	3	4	5	6 ■	7	8	9	10	11	12
13 14 15	Р	417 159 445 232 507 962	5.7 6.7 14.1	-5.2 -7.4 -4.8	8.8 10.2 18.0	457 196 407 404 337 345	-2.9 -10.9 -17.2	0.2 -9.1 -17.3	-29.6 -33.2 -15.8	144 547 178 915 204 694	22.7 23.8 14.4	35.4 24.6 -8.4	18.3 23.5 23.6
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P	483 637 481 879 486 667 489 061 496 035 507 962	12.7 12.3 14.0 14.9 14.3 14.1	-5.1 -5.5 -5.0 -4.8 -4.7 -4.8	16.7 16.2 18.1 19.1 18.3 18.0	357 818 353 584 349 826 346 855 340 081 337 345	-16.2 -16.2 -16.5 -16.2 -17.1 -17.2	-15.9 -16.3 -16.9 -16.5 -17.4 -17.3	-22.1 -15.0 -7.4 -9.9 -11.7 -15.8	204 323 200 955 196 844 201 487 203 519 204 694	21.3 17.7 13.7 15.6 14.3 14.4	-0.3 -4.3 -6.5 -8.4 -8.7 -8.4	29.8 26.4 21.8 25.3 23.6 23.6
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P P P A A	509 321 509 487 515 339 521 096 526 898 543 502 548 033 546 107 548 733 551 879	14.2 13.7 14.4 13.7 13.2 13.1 13.3 12.8 12.8	-4.5 -4.6 -5.3 -5.4 -6.2 -6.0 -7.3 -7.4 -7.6	18.0 17.3 18.3 17.4 16.9 16.6 17.0 16.3 16.3	334 144 332 466 329 450 326 087 320 880 315 694 308 702 303 919 297 940 290 312	-16.7 -15.8 -14.5 -14.2 -13.6 -13.1 -13.7 -14.0 -14.8 -16.3	-17.2 -16.6 -15.5 -15.5 -15.0 -14.7 -15.0 -15.2 -15.9 -17.3	-7.7 0.3 9.5 14.2 17.3 21.1 12.8 8.6 4.1 1.5	200 975 199 101 201 656 202 857 204 975 203 519 207 653 209 306 210 903 213 116	9.6 5.0 1.2 0.2 0.2 1.1 1.6 4.2 7.1 5.8	-8.8 -8.7 -6.3 -3.9 -0.6 4.1 6.2 8.5 9.8 10.5	16.9 10.1 3.8 1.6 0.5 0.2 0.3 2.9 6.3 4.4

HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISH Annual percentage change



- a. This concept refers to the instruments included in the headings of the table, issued by resident credit institutions and mutual funds. The exception is column 6, which includes deposits in Spanish bank branches abroad.
- b. It includes open-ended investment companies.

- c. Current accounts, savings accounts and deposits redeemable at up to 3 months' notice.
 d. Deposits redeemable at over 3 months' notice and time deposits.
 e. The series includes the old categories of Money market funds and Fixed income mutual funds in euros.

8.5. FINANCING OF NON-FINANCIAL SECTORS RESIDENT IN SPAIN (a)

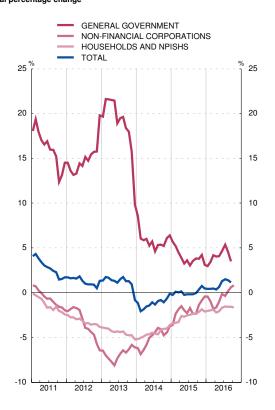
Series depicted in chart.

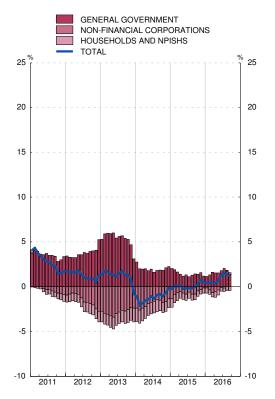
EUR millions and %

		Total				Ann	ual grow	th rate					Contri	bution to	col. 3		
	Stocks	Effec-	Annual	Gene-	Non-fi	nancial c	orp. and	households	and NP	ISHs	Gene-	Non-fi	nancial c	orp. and I	nouseholds	and NP	ISHs
		tive flow	growth rate	ral go- vern-		By se	ctors	By ir	nstrumen	ts	ral go- vern-		By se	ctors	By in	strument	ss
				ment (b)		Non- finan- cial corpo- rations	House- holds and NPISHs	Credit institu- tions' loans, securit. funds & other (c)	Securi- ties other than shares	Exter- nal loans	ment (b)		Non- finan- cial corpo- rations	House- holds and NPISHs	Credit institu- tions' loans, securit. funds & other (c)	Securi- ties other than shares	Exter- nal loans
	1	2	3	4 ■	5	6 -	7 -	8	9	10	¹¹ •	12	13	14	15 `´	16	17
13 14 15	2 770 701 2 739 826 P 2 723 796	-23 050 -3 034 12 659	-0.8 -0.1 0.5	9.8 6.4 3.1	-5.7 -3.7 -1.2	-6.1 -3.7 -0.4	-5.2 -3.6 -2.1	-7.2 -4.8 -1.7	3.8 1.5 3.8	-0.4 0.7 -0.0	3.1 2.3 1.2	-3.9 -2.4 -0.7	-2.4 -1.4 -0.1	-1.5 -1.0 -0.6	-4.0 -2.5 -0.8	0.1 0.0 0.1	-0.0 0.1 -0.0
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	2 721 460 2 720 356 2 729 070 2 725 393 P 2 745 424 P 2 723 796	-15 528 348 10 858 -2 630 20 042 -13 308	-0.2 -0.2 -0.0 0.4 0.8 0.5	3.0 3.5 3.8 3.8 4.2 3.1	-2.0 -2.3 -2.3 -1.7 -1.3 -1.2	-1.7 -2.3 -2.3 -1.3 -0.9 -0.4	-2.5 -2.3 -2.4 -2.1 -1.9 -2.1	-2.4 -2.5 -2.3 -1.6 -1.7	3.9 3.0 1.3 2.1 4.5 3.8	-1.8 -3.2 -3.7 -3.0 -1.0 -0.0	1.1 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.6 1.2	-1.3 -1.5 -1.5 -1.1 -0.8 -0.7	-0.6 -0.8 -0.8 -0.5 -0.3 -0.1	-0.7 -0.6 -0.6 -0.6 -0.5 -0.6	-1.2 -1.2 -1.1 -0.8 -0.8 -0.8	0.1 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1	-0.2 -0.3 -0.4 -0.3 -0.1 -0.0
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P 2716 345 P 2718 496 P 2729 322 P 2715 472 P 2721 550 P 2748 454 P 2737 890 A 2734 427 A 2735 684 A	-6 658 3 324 10 635 -9 686 6 701 31 235 -9 549 -2 551 4 154	0.4 0.5 0.4 0.7 1.3 1.5 1.4	3.0 3.4 4.2 4.1 4.6 5.4 4.6 3.5	-1.1 -1.4 -1.8 -1.9 -1.5 -0.8 -0.9 -0.6 -0.3 -0.3	-0.4 -1.0 -1.8 -1.6 -1.0 -0.2 -0.4 0.2 0.6 0.8	-2.0 -2.0 -1.9 -2.2 -2.1 -1.7 -1.5 -1.6 -1.6	-1.5 -1.5 -2.1 -2.0 -1.5 -1.4 -1.5 -1.5	2.0 -3.4 -4.2 0.1 3.5 1.5 0.5 2.0 0.7 3.9	-0.5 -0.3 -0.1 -1.6 -0.5 1.5 1.1 2.6 4.5 4.3	1.1 1.3 1.6 1.5 1.6 1.8 2.1 1.8	-0.7 -0.9 -1.1 -1.2 -0.9 -0.5 -0.5 -0.4 -0.2	-0.1 -0.3 -0.6 -0.6 -0.3 -0.1 -0.1 0.2	-0.6 -0.5 -0.5 -0.6 -0.6 -0.5 -0.4 -0.4	-0.7 -0.7 -1.0 -1.0 -1.0 -0.7 -0.7 -0.7	0.1 -0.1 -0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0	-0.1 -0.0 -0.0 -0.2 -0.1 0.2 0.1 0.3 0.5

FINANCING OF NON-FINANCIAL SECTORS Annual percentage change

FINANCING OF NON-FINANCIAL SECTORS Contributions to the annual percentage change





- a. The annual percentage changes are calculated as the effective flow of the period / the stock at the beginning of the period. b. Total liabilities (consolidated). Inter-general government liabilities are deduced. c. Including loans transferred to SAREB, which is an Asset Management Corporation (AMC), and other transfers.

8.6. FINANCING OF NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS RESIDENT IN SPAIN (a)

Series depicted in chart.

EUR millions and %

			Total		tion off-ba secur	lent credit s' loans , alance-she itised loan r transfers	et is &		Securiti than sh	es other lares (b)		E	xternal lo	ans	Memoran- dum items: off- balance- sheet
		Stocks	Effec- tive flow	Annual growth rate	Stocks	Annual growth rate	Contribution to col.3	of Stocks	which Issues by re- sident	Annual growth rate	Contribution to col.3	Stocks	Annual growth rate	Contri- bution to col.3	securi- tised loans & other transfers (c)
		1	2	3 _	4	5	6	7	financ. subsid.	9	10	11	12	13 _	14
13 14 15	P	009 447 950 182 925 143	-67 290 -37 464 -3 996	-6.1 -3.7 -0.4	649 287 585 560 556 095	-9.4 -6.3 -1.2	-6. -4. -0.	81 802	60 529 61 085 59 335	3.8 1.5 3.8	0.3 0.1 0.3	279 546 282 821 284 169	-0.4 0.7 -0.0	-0.1 0.2 -0.0	40 389 40 878 38 379
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P	942 116 934 490 931 315 934 095 938 176 925 143	4 761 -6 605 -1 754 3 527 3 589 -4 681	-1.7 -2.3 -2.3 -1.3 -0.9 -0.4	569 280 562 242 561 808 562 374 560 985 556 095	-2.4 -2.6 -2.1 -1.0 -1.5 -1.2	-1. -1. -1. -0. -0.	82 327 83 790 84 035 9 85 952	58 514 58 054 58 988 59 331 60 282 59 335	3.9 3.0 1.3 2.1 4.5 3.8	0.3 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.3	289 972 289 922 285 717 287 686 291 239 284 169	-1.8 -3.2 -3.7 -3.0 -1.0 -0.0	-0.5 -1.0 -1.1 -0.9 -0.3 -0.0	39 960 39 905 39 555 39 123 38 935 38 379
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P P P A A	921 022 915 835 913 530 915 351 914 092 915 267 917 357 915 149 914 883 919 427	-3 519 -4 216 -2 796 5 763 -460 4 963 2 877 -1 448 2 145 5 491	-0.4 -1.0 -1.8 -1.6 -1.0 -0.2 -0.4 0.2 0.6 0.8	552 808 552 257 545 232 544 265 539 628 540 737 540 124 532 192 531 140 531 642	-0.7 -1.0 -2.3 -1.9 -1.2 -1.2 -1.3 -1.4	-0. -0. -1. -1. -0. -0. -0. -0.	80 303 4 80 234 1 82 310 1 85 034 7 83 635 7 83 279 8 83 993 8 84 370	58 757 55 018 54 992 56 660 57 767 56 761 56 063 56 043 56 448 58 947	2.0 -3.4 -4.2 0.1 3.5 1.5 0.5 2.0 0.7 3.9	0.2 -0.3 -0.4 0.0 0.3 0.1 0.0 0.2 0.1	284 008 283 275 288 063 288 777 289 430 290 895 293 954 298 964 299 374 300 443	-0.5 -0.3 -0.1 -1.6 -0.5 1.5 1.1 2.6 4.5 4.3	-0.2 -0.1 -0.0 -0.5 -0.2 0.5 0.3 0.8 1.4 1.3	38 514 38 152 37 859 38 158 37 837 37 835 37 340 37 335 37 338 37 447

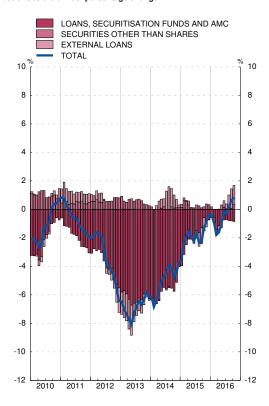
FINANCING OF NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS Annual percentage change

TOTAL

10 10 6 6 2 2 0 0 -6 -6

LOANS, SECURITISATION FUNDS AND AMC

FINANCING OF NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS Contributions to the annual percentage change



Source: BE.

-8

-10

-12

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

a. The annual percentage changes are calculated as the effective flow of the period / the stock at the beginning of the period.
b. Includes issues of resident financial subsidiaries of non-financial corporations, insofar as the funds raised in these issues are routed to the parent company as loans. The issuing institutions of these financial instruments are classified as Other financial intermediaries in the Statistical Bulletin and in the Financial Accounts of the Spanish Economy.
c. Including loans transferred to SAREB, which is an Asset Management Corporation (AMC), and other transfers.

-10

8.7. FINANCING OF HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS RESIDENT IN SPAIN (a)

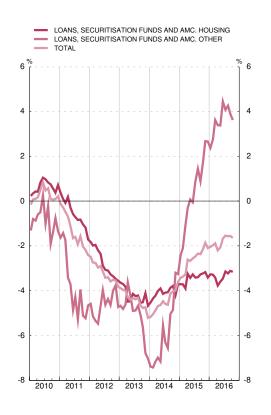
Series depicted in chart.

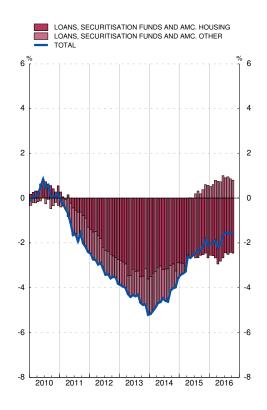
EUR millions and %

			Total		tion off-b securit	dent credit ins ns' loans, alance-sheet ised loans & ers. Housing	other	tic off-b securi	ident credit insons' loans balance-sheet itised loans & c ansfers. Other	other	Memorand off-balan securitis and transfe	ce-sheet ed loans other
		Stocks	Effective flow	Annual growth rate	Stocks	Annual growth rate	Contri- bution to col.3	Stocks	Annual growth rate	Contri- bution to col.3	Housing	Other
	ŀ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 📕	10	11
13 14 15	Р	782 982 748 760 725 464	-43 306 -28 182 -15 650	-5.2 -3.6 -2.1	610 846 585 705 561 942	-4.7 -3.7 -3.4	-3.6 -2.9 -2.7	172 136 163 056 163 522	-3.3	-1.6 -0.7 0.6	6 451 5 910 9 877	450 405 1 306
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P P	734 553 731 807 730 145 729 369 735 025 725 464	-7 519 -2 315 -938 -476 6 161 -9 593	-2.5 -2.3 -2.4 -2.1 -1.9 -2.1	571 977 569 868 568 099 566 672 565 167 561 942	-3.4 -3.4 -3.3 -3.2 -3.2 -3.4	-2.7 -2.7 -2.6 -2.5 -2.5 -2.7	162 576 161 938 162 046 162 697 169 858 163 522	1.4 0.9 1.7 3 2.7	0.2 0.3 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.6	9 763 9 950 10 440 10 350 10 162 9 877	1 671 1 756 1 439 1 431 1 440 1 306
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P P P P P P A A	722 836 720 439 719 642 719 809 718 838 726 494 719 797 717 164 715 865 714 464	-2 437 -2 194 -497 389 -1 146 8 198 -6 469 -2 481 -812 -1 096	-2.0 -2.0 -1.9 -2.2 -2.1 -1.7 -1.5 -1.6 -1.6	560 445 558 881 556 264 555 529 553 773 553 064 552 511 550 180 549 337 547 761	-3.3 -3.3 -3.4 -3.8 -3.6 -3.5 -3.1 -3.2	-2.6 -2.7 -2.9 -2.8 -2.7 -2.4 -2.5 -2.4	162 392 161 558 163 378 164 279 165 065 173 430 167 284 166 984 166 528	2.8 3.6 3.4 3.4 4.5 4.1 4.3 3.9	0.5 0.6 0.8 0.7 0.7 1.0 0.9 0.9	9 705 9 574 9 452 9 339 9 210 9 127 9 273 9 174 9 058 8 894	1 291 1 309 1 319 1 349 1 341 1 291 1 348 1 326 1 343 1 318

FINANCING OF HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS Annual percentage change

FINANCING OF HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHs Contributions to the annual percentage change





Source: BE.

a. The annual percentage changes are calculated as the effective flow of the period / the stock at the beginning of the period.
b. Including loans transferred to SAREB, which is an Asset Management Corporation (AMC), and other transfers.

8.8. GROSS FINANCING OF SPAIN'S GENERAL GOVERMENT

Series depicted in chart.

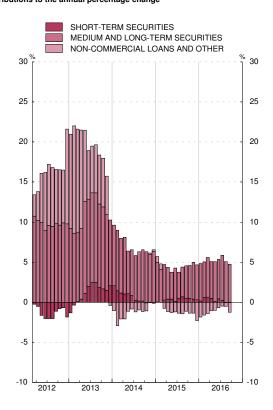
FI	IR	millions	and	0/_

	Gross	financing		Sh	nort-term se	ecurities		Medium	and long ter	m securit	ies	Non Co	mercial Loa	ans and O	thers (b)
	EDP Debt (a)	Monthly change	12 month % change	Total	Monthly change	12 month % change	Contribu- tion to 12-month % change	Total	Monthly change	12 month % change	Contribu- tion to 12-month % change	Total	Monthly change	12 month % chage	Contribu- tion to 12-month % change
	1=4+8+12	2=5+9+13	3 _	4	5	6	7 _	8	9	10 _	11 _	12	13	14	15
11 12 13 14	743 530 890 726 978 272 P 1 040 883	94 271 147 196 87 546 62 611	14.5 19.8 9.8 6.4	74 185 60 576 78 977 77 611	5 257 -13 609 18 400 -1 365	7.6 -18.3 30.4 -1.7	0.8 -1.8 2.1 -0.1	536 514 609 311 682 133 744 078	71 217 72 797 72 822 61 944	15.3 13.6 12.0 9.1	9.8 8.2	132 831 220 838 217 162 219 194	17 798 88 008 -3 677 2 032	15.5 66.3 -1.7 0.9	2.7 11.8 -0.4 0.2
15 Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	P 1 038 252 P 1 046 112 P 1 057 561 P 1 044 791 P 1 054 059 P 1 067 610 P 1 061 929 P 1 072 222 P 1 073 189	-13 876 7 860 11 449 -12 769 9 268 13 550 -5 681 10 293 966	5.0 4.3 4.5 3.9 4.4 4.6 4.4 4.8 3.8	74 749 75 599 75 764 77 605 78 909 79 374 79 564 81 048 80 798	-471 850 165 1 841 1 304 465 190 1 485 -250	5.7 5.5 1.5 6.3 9.2 7.1 6.4 5.2 4.1	0.4 0.4 0.1 0.5 0.7 0.5 0.5 0.4	750 519 758 663 772 161 761 802 770 833 782 273 777 973 787 372 792 772	-10 201 8 144 13 498 -10 358 9 031 11 439 -4 299 9 398 5 400	5.5 4.6 5.7 4.5 5.1 5.6 5.7 6.4 6.1	3.4 4.1 3.3 3.7 4.0 4.1 4.6	212 984 211 849 209 636 205 384 204 317 205 963 204 392 203 803 199 619	-3 203 -1 135 -2 214 -4 252 -1 067 1 646 -1 571 -589 -4 184	-4.1 -4.4 -4.6 -5.1 -5.6 -4.5 -5.5 -5.6 -8.9	-1.2 -1.3 -1.2 -1.4 -1.5 -1.1 -1.4 -2.3
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep	P 1 072 486 P 1 082 222 P 1 096 150 A 1 080 312 A 1 088 619 A 1 106 693 A 1 100 736 A 1 102 114 A 1 104 936	-702 9 735 13 928 -15 838 8 307 18 074 -5 958 1 378 2 822	3.0 3.4 4.2 4.1 4.1 4.6 5.4 4.6 3.5	80 695 82 544 81 893 79 537 76 624 80 433 79 807 78 478 78 815	-103 1 849 -651 -2 355 -2 913 3 808 -626 -1 329 336	2.2 8.9 6.4 1.4 6.2 2.8 -0.5 -0.7	0.2 0.6 0.5 0.1 0.4 0.2 -0.0	790 113 797 787 812 680 798 510 810 777 824 098 820 707 824 328 832 853	-2 659 7 674 14 893 -14 170 12 267 13 321 -3 392 3 621 8 526	6.5 6.2 6.8 6.4 6.9 6.7 7.7 6.9 6.5	4.4 4.9 4.6 5.0 4.9 5.6 5.1	201 678 201 891 201 577 202 265 201 218 202 162 200 222 199 308 193 268	2 060 213 -313 687 -1 046 944 -1 940 -914 -6 040	-8.7 -7.6 -6.8 -5.0 -5.0 -3.6 -2.5 -2.5 -6.2	-1.8 -1.6 -1.4 -1.0 -1.0 -0.7 -0.5 -0.5

GROSS FINANCING OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT Annual percentage changes

SHORT-TERM SECURITIES MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM SECURITIES NON-COMMERCIAL LOANS AND OTHER TOTAL 85 85 70 70 55 55 40 40 25 25 10 10 -5 -20 -20 -35 -35 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

GROSS FINANCING OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT Contributions to the annual percentage change



FUENTE: BE.
a.Debt according to Excessive Deficit Procedure (EDP).Consolidated nominal gross debt.
b.Including coined money and Caja General de Depositos

8.9 LENDING BY CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AND CFI'S TO OTHER RESIDENT SECTORS. BREAKDOWN BY END-USE.

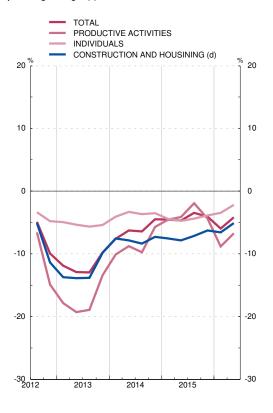
Series depicted in chart.

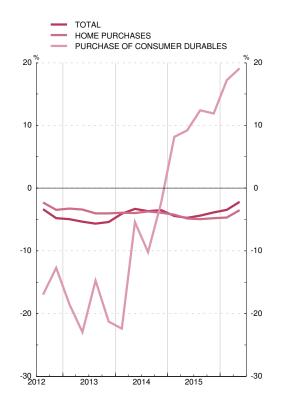
EUR millions and percentages

			Finar	ncing of pro	ductive act	tivities			Financ	cing of indiv	duals		Finan- cing of	Unclas- sified	Memo- randum
	Total (a)	Total	Agricul- ture and fish-	Industry excluding construc- tion	Cons- truc- tion	Servi	of which	Total	improve	chases and ements Of which	Pur- chases of consumer	Other (b)	private non- profit institu- tions		item: cons- truction and housing
			eries			Total	Real estate activities		Total	Purchases	durables				(d)
	1 _	2 _	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 .	12	13	14	15
11 12 13 14	1 782 555 1 604 961 1 448 244 R1 380 218	829 788 719 180	20 217 18 448	143 246 131 109 115 465 112 268		602 246 525 113		793 430 755 689 714 984 689 962	633 138 604 395	626 550 605 057 580 784 557 973	37 686 32 904 25 910 29 022	99 292 89 647 84 679 81 148	7 000 6 976 6 299 5 962	12 507 7 781	1 053 321 933 370 841 371 779 879
13 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1 558 660 1 519 123 1 481 543 1 448 244	763 059 742 033	18 974 18 731		64 195 62 934	557 539 542 117	198 432 195 083	743 849 738 107 724 319 714 984	618 663 610 497	593 929 586 299	29 212 26 762 27 239 25 910	89 199 92 683 86 583 84 679	6 759 6 754 6 882 6 299	9 901 11 203 8 309 7 781	898 732 881 290 868 514 841 371
14 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	R1 440 349 1 423 178 1 386 860 1 380 218	712 509 693 553 671 336 674 082	17 571 17 793		55 436 53 403	510 239 491 467	161 218 156 197		595 437 586 086	573 423 564 252		91 918 92 959 87 196 81 148	6 221 6 376 6 972 5 962		828 369 812 091 795 686 779 879
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1 375 083 1 357 642 1 339 139 1 327 080	675 779 661 534 655 019 644 282	17 996	109 418 110 005 109 825 110 463	48 063 46 090 45 445 43 936	500 688 487 678 481 752 471 776	146 613 138 329 135 851 135 190	681 978 680 021 667 373 663 307	563 996	552 110 542 535 536 511 531 256	28 225 31 351 31 200 32 482	79 786 84 674 78 514 78 756	5 745 5 706	11 127 10 342 11 042 13 675	768 642 748 414 738 956 731 195
16 Q1 Q2	1 293 409 P 1 298 002	616 325 614 075		110 167 109 812	42 663 41 577	444 951 443 798				526 382 523 595	33 081 37 347	78 519 83 951	5 403 5 277	13 268 13 421	718 346 710 314

CREDIT BY END-USE Annual percentage changes (c)

CREDIT TO INDIVIDUALS BY END-USE Annual percentages changes (c)





SOURCE: BE.

- a. See chapters 4.13, 4.18 y 4.23 of the Statistical Bulletin and their notes which are published at www.bde.es and the notes of changes.
- b. Includes loans and credit to households for the purchase of land and rural property, the purchase of securities, the purchase of current goods and services not considered to be consumer durables (e.g. loans to finance travel expenses) and for various end-uses not included in the foregoing.
- c. Asset-backed securities brought back onto the balance sheet as a result of the entry into force of Banco de España Circular BE 4/2004 have caused a break in the series in June 2005. The rates depicted in the chart have been adjusted to eliminate this effect.
- d. Including: construction, real estate activities and home purchases and improvements

8.10. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT OF DEPOSIT-TAKING INSTITUTIONS RESIDENT IN SPAIN

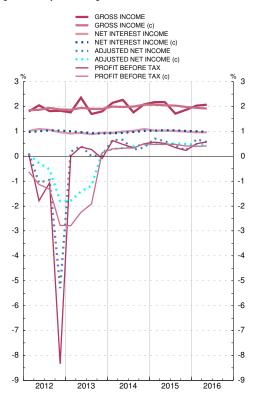
Series depicted in chart.

				As a percen	tage of the	adjusted	average ba	alance she	eet				Percen	ages	
	Inte- rest income	Inte- rest expen- ses	Net in- terest income	Return on equity instru- ments and non interest income	Gross income	Opera- ting expen- ses:	Of which: Staff costs	Other operating income	Adjus- ted net income	Other net income	Profit before tax	Average return on own funds (a)	Average return on lend- ing opera- tions (b)	Average cost of borrow- ing opera- tions (b)	Differ- ence (12-13)
	1 -	2 _	3 _	4	5 _	6	7	8	9 _	10	11 -	12	13	14	15
13	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.4	-0.1	2.0	2.4	1.6	0.8
14	2.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3	-0.1	0.5	5.9	2.2	1.2	0.9
15	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.1	1.8	0.8	1.0
13 <i>Q3 Q4</i>	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.7	0.9	0.5	8.0	-0.0	0.4	0.3	-29.3	2.4	1.6	0.8
	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.0	0.5	8.0	0.1	0.4	-0.1	2.0	2.4	1.6	0.8
14 Q1	2.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.6	3.9	2.3	1.5	0.8
Q2	2.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	2.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.5	4.0	2.2	1.4	0.8
Q3	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	4.1	2.2	1.3	0.9
Q4	2.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3	-0.1	0.5	5.9	2.2	1.2	0.9
15 Q1	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.6	5.7	2.1	1.1	1.0
Q2	1.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	2.2	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	5.9	2.0	1.0	1.0
Q3	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	5.9	1.9	0.9	1.0
Q4	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	5.1	1.8	0.8	1.0
16 Q1	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	4.8	1.7	0.7	1.0
Q2	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	2.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	4.9	1.7	0.7	1.0

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT Percentages of the adjusted average balance sheet and returns

RETURN ON OWN FUNDS (c) INTEREST INCOME (c) INTEREST EXPENSES (c) DIFF. BETWEEN AVERAGE RETURN AND COST 10 10 0 0 -10 -10 -20 -20 -30 -30 -40 -40 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT Percentages of the adjusted average balance sheet



Source: BE.

Note: The underlying series for this indicator are in Table 4.36 of the BE Statistical Bulletin. a. Profit before tax divided by own funds.

- b. Only those financial assets and liabilities which respectively give rise to financial income and costs have been considered to calculate the averge return and cost.
- c. Average of the last four quarters.

8.11. MUTUAL FUNDS RESIDENT IN SPAIN

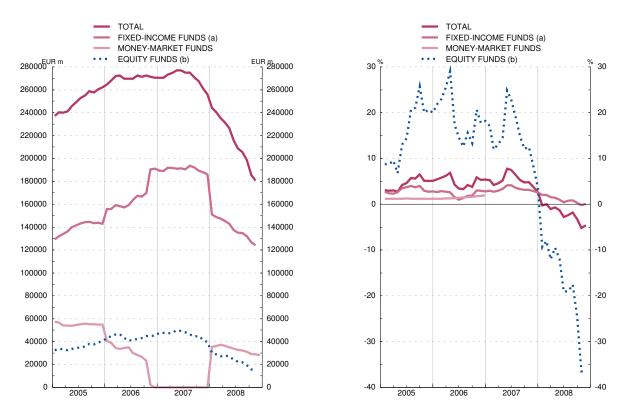
Series depicted in chart.

	mil	

		Tota	al		М	oney-mark	ket funds		F	ixed-incor	ne funds	(a)		Equity	funds (b)	١	Others funds (c)
		Of	which			Of	which			Of	which			Of	which		
	Net asset value	Monthly change	Net funds inves- ted	Return over last 12 months		Monthly change	Net funds inves- ted	Return over last 12 months	Net asset value	Monthly change	Net funds inves- ted	Return over last 12 months	Net asset value	Monthly change	Net funds inves- ted	Return over last 12 months	Net asset value
	1 .	2	3	4	5 _	6	7	8	9 💂	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
05 06 07	262 201 270 407 256 055	26 113 8 206- -14 352-	10 861	5.1 5.4 2.6	54 751 106	-3 237 -54 645- -106		2.0	143 047 191 002 185 963	15 312 47 954 -5 039	39 212	2.8	40 672 45 365 39 449	8 649 4 693 -5 916		20.0 18.2 3.6	23 730 33 934 30 643
07 Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	275 016 270 736 267 586 261 331 256 055	-19 -4 279 -3 151 -6 255 -5 276	-6 069 -4 310	5.3 4.8 4.8 3.8 2.6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		193 565 192 289 189 387 188 057 185 963	3 073 -1 277 -2 902 -1 330 -2 094	-1 536	3.1 3.1 2.9	46 136 44 560 44 816 41 620 39 449	-1 576 255 -3 196		14.7 12.1 12.5 8.3 3.6	35 314 33 887 33 383 31 654 30 643
08 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	244 286 240 462 235 174 231 723 226 535 215 574 208 593 205 707 198 665 185 428 180 835	-11 769 -3 824 -5 288 -3 451 -5 187 -10 961 -6 982 -2 886 -7 042 -13 237 -4 593	-4 123 -3 933 -5 458 -5 542 -7 355 -7 186 -7 138 -5 892 11 680	-0.3 0.0 -1.1 -0.7 -1.3 -2.8 -2.4 -1.8 -3.3 -5.2 -4.6	35 111 36 169 37 340 36 428 35 029 33 849 32 589 32 125 30 927 29 165 28 810	-1 180 -1 260 -464 -1 198	1 027 -10 -369 -909 -1 590 -1 569 -1 628 -549 -1 176 -1 796 -427		151 093 148 946 147 530 145 511 142 921 137 444 135 012 134 723 131 932 126 590 124 111	-1 415 -2 019 -2 590 -5 476 -2 433 -289 -2 791	-2 562 -3 950 -2 798 -711 -2 863 -7 323	0.4 0.7	22 309 21 922 19 242	-1 371 -1 599 409 -464 -3 150 -1 699 -388 -2 680 -3 486	-5 341 -1 319 -906 -839 -627 -753 -1 354 -5 444 -972 -959 -496	-9.4 -8.0 -12.0 -9.5 -12.0 -19.1 -19.0 -17.6 -24.7 -36.5 -36.5	27 898 26 534 23 090 22 161 21 427 20 273 18 683 16 938 16 938 16 364 13 917 13 207

NET ASSET VALUE

RETURN OVER LAST 12 MONTHS



SOURCES: CNMV and Inverco.

- a. Includes short and long-term fixed-income funds in euros and international, mixed fixed-income funds in euros and international and guaranteed funds. b. Includes equity funds and mixed equity funds in euros, national and international.
- c. Global funds.

8.12. SHARE PRICE INDICES AND TURNOVER ON SECURITIES MARKETS. SPAIN AND EURO AREA

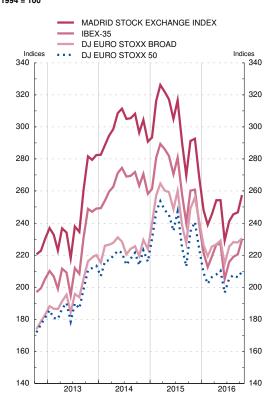
Series depicted in chart.

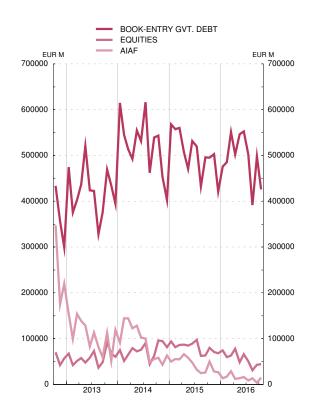
Indices, EUR millions and thousands of contracts

			Share price	ce indices					Turnover on	securities m	arkets		
		General Madrid Stock	IBEX	Dow EURO STO	Jones XX indices	Stock	market	Book-entry government	AIAF fixed- income	Financia (thousa contrac		Financi (thousa contra	
		Exchange	35	Broad	50 4	Equities	Bonds	debt	market	Fixed- income 9	Shares and other equities 10	Fixed- income	Shares and other equities 12
14 15 16	Α		10 529.84 10 644.15 8 747.73	320.84 357.19 321.74	3 167.93 3 451.04 3 003.10	884 349 960 807 555 859	38 114 23 692 4 010	6 267 303 6 060 667 4 931 372	1 099 992 517 412 139 135	-	26 367 21 965 17 168	- - -	7 708
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		1 134.32 1 039.45 966.09 1 043.91 1 048.26 965.13	9 559.90 10 360.70	371.32 340.34 324.85 355.56 365.68 345.16	3 600.69 3 269.63 3 100.67 3 418.23 3 506.45 3 267.52	97 094 62 107 62 930 79 795 70 292 67 632	1 033 470 1 494 432 1 738 218	519 310 431 974 495 836 495 307 503 009 420 795	32 229 24 294 25 799 49 776 28 254 26 623		1 531 1 274 2 308 1 633 1 221 3 604	 	652 614 684 596 582 638
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P	889.20 855.70 879.82 911.12 911.02 820.85 864.04 879.45 884.04 922.83	8 815.80 8 461.40 8 723.10 9 025.70 9 034.00 8 163.30 8 587.20 8 716.80 8 779.40 9 143.30	322.94 313.07 321.54 323.70 327.18 306.23 321.78 325.76 325.31 328.96	3 045.09 2 945.75 3 004.93 3 028.21 3 063.48 2 864.74 2 990.76 3 023.13 3 002.24 3 055.25	74 343 59 284 62 729 77 287 48 418 65 939 50 102 30 773 42 875 44 109	352 349 1 052 379 195 425 561 139 310 249	475 713 485 402 551 235 502 403 546 320 552 77 502 195 391 939 497 667 425 722	13 141 16 461 28 816 11 627 13 491 15 923 8 410 13 186 3 211 14 868		1 378 1 332 2 220 1 344 1 444 2 526 1 402 975 2 275 2 271		698 723 591 592 532 705 559 485 557 518

SHARE PRICE INDICES JAN 1994 = 100

TURNOVER ON SECURITIES MARKETS





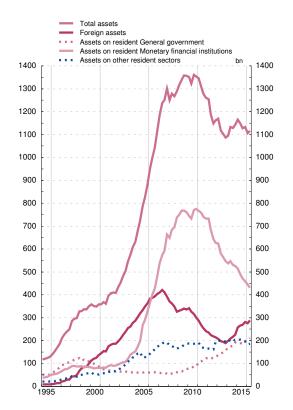
Sources: Madrid, Barcelona, Bilbao and Valencia Stock Exchanges (columns 1, 2, 5 and 6); Reuters (columns 3 and 4); AIAF (column 8) and Spanish Financial Futures Market (MEFFSA) (columns 9 to 12)

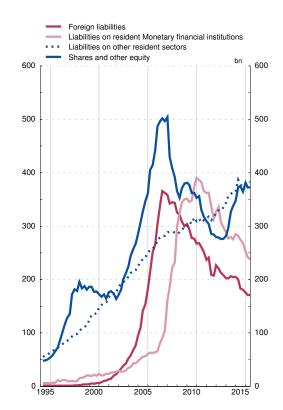
8.13. OTHER FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (a): CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL BALANCE SHEET (b)

■ Series depicted in chart. EUR billions

	Net financial	Net	foreign as	ssets	resid	t claims o ent Gene vernment	ral	resid	et claims o ent Moneta cial instituti	ary		t claims c sident se		Shares and	Rest of other	Pro memoria: Total
	assets	Net	Assets	Liabilities	Net	Assets	Liabi- lities	Net	Assets	Liabi- lities	Net	Assets	Liabi- lities	other equity	Liabi- lities (net)	financial assets
	1=2+5+8+ 11-14-15	2=3-4	3 _	4	5=6-7	6	7 .	8=9-10	9 _	10	11=12-13	12	13	14	15	16=3+6+9+ 12
08	28	1	326	325	59	61	2	440	739	298	-121	164	285	366	-14	1 290
09	34	32	336	304	73	76	3	409	760	351	-115	185	300	381	-16	1 357
10	54	34	301	267	86	89	3	385	775	390	-120	189	309	353	-22	1 354
11	48	4	241	237	122	123	1	370	732	362	-151	164	314	309	-12	1 260
12 Q3	39	11	218	207	125	125	1	329	643	314	-156	161	317	284	-14	1 148
Q4	21	-13	214	227	126	128		300	626	326	-130	194	324	280	-17	1 162
13 Q1	19	-13	207	220	133	138	5	288	623	336	-128	202	330	279	-19	1 169
Q2	5	-16	197	213	138	143	5	273	580	307	-133	197	329	276	-18	1 117
Q3	0	-15	194	208	144	148	5	268	565	297	-138	197	335	277	-18	1 104
Q4	-16	-14	188	203	152	157	5	258	547	289	-148	195	343	282	-18	1 087
14 Q1	-23	-4	198	202	164	169	5	260	537	277	-165	191	356	296	-18	1 095
Q2	-27	2	208	206	169	173	4	268	547	279	-155	205	361	327	-16	1 134
Q3	-42	13	217	204	173	177	4	254	529	275	-159	205	364	338	-14	1 128
Q4	-46	21	225	205	188	192	4	241	526	285	-164	200	364	347	-16	1 143
15 Q1	-63	57	257	200	189	193	4	233	515	282	-185	201	387	373	-17	1 166
Q2	-47	83	266	183	184	188	4	215	490	274	-173	204	378	375	-18	1 148
Q3	-45	87	268	181	183	186	4	204	472	268	-175	201	375	365	-21	1 127
Q4	-37	105	281	175	195	198	3	206	459	253	-182	195	377	381	-20	1 132
16 Q1	-46	105	276	171	198	202	4	204	445	242	-201	183	384	372	-21	1 106
Q2	-29	117	288	171	209	212	3	193	431	237	-197	186	383	373	-21	1 116

FINANCIAL ASSETS LIABILITIES





SOURCE: Financial accounts of the spanish economy

(a) Consisting of Investment funds (Collective investment funds including monetary funds), Limitied scope financial institutions and money lenders, Insurance companies and Pension funds, Other financial intermediaries and Financial auxiliaries

(b) Consolidation refers to the netting of the asset and liability positions (intra-sectoral) between corporations that comprise an economic sector or group of economic sectors, in this case, those included under the institutional grouping of Other financial corporations

(c) Except Money market funds which are included among the corporations under the institutional grouping of Other financial corporations

⁽d) Non-financial corporations, Households and Non-profit institutions serving households

9.1. INTEREST RATES. EUROSYSTEM AND MONEY MARKET. EURO AREA AND SPAIN

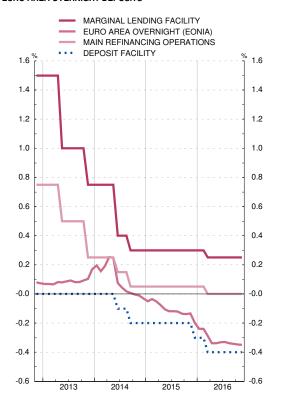
Series depicted in chart.

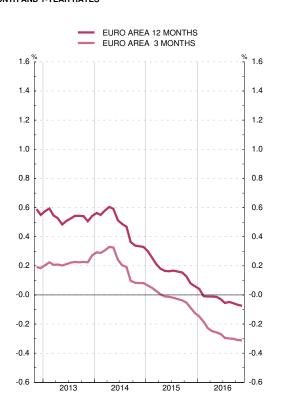
Averages of daily data. Percentages per annum

		Euros	ystem mor operation		licy							Money	market						
		Main refinan- cing ope-	Longer term refinan-		nding lities			area: de uribor) (a							Spain				
		rations: weekly tenders	cing ope- rations: monthly tenders	Margin- al		Over-						Non-tran	sferable	deposits		Gov	ermmen rep	t-securitie os	es
		1 _	2	lending	Deposit	night (EONIA)	1-month 6	3-month 7	6-month 8	1-year 9 _	Over- night 10	1-month	3-month	6-month	1-year	Over- night 15	1-month	3-month	1-year
14 15 16	Α	0.05 0.05 0.00	0.05 0.05 0.00	0.30 0.30 0.25		0.095 -0.107 -0.317	0.13 -0.07 -0.33	0.21 -0.02 -0.26	0.31 0.05 -0.16	0.48 0.17 -0.03	0.11 -0.08 -0.20	0.18 0.02 0.00	0.45 0.12 -0.07	0.20	0.55	0.09 -0.15 -0.39	0.14 -0.08 -0.37	0.24 -0.02 -0.35	0.06
15 Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30	-0.20 -0.20 -0.20	-0.121 -0.136 -0.139 -0.135 -0.199	-0.09 -0.11 -0.12 -0.14 -0.19	-0.03 -0.04 -0.05 -0.09 -0.13	0.04 0.04 0.02 -0.02 -0.04	0.16 0.15 0.13 0.08 0.06	-0.12 -0.11 -0.12 -0.09 -0.11	0.00 0.11 -0.06 -0.10 0.00	0.01	0.20	- - - -	-0.20 -0.18 -0.20 -0.19 -0.25	-0.14 -0.13 -0.14 -0.19 -0.19	-0.10 -0.07 0.07 -	-0.02 -
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov		0.05 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.05 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.30 0.30 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.2	-0.30 -0.40 -0.40 -0.40 -0.40 -0.40 -0.40 -0.40 -0.40	-0.239 -0.240 -0.288 -0.338 -0.333 -0.329 -0.339 -0.343 -0.347 -0.349	-0.22 -0.25 -0.31 -0.34 -0.35 -0.36 -0.37 -0.37 -0.37 -0.37	-0.15 -0.18 -0.23 -0.25 -0.26 -0.27 -0.29 -0.30 -0.30 -0.31	-0.06 -0.12 -0.13 -0.14 -0.16 -0.19 -0.19 -0.20 -0.21 -0.21	0.04 -0.01 -0.01 -0.01 -0.03 -0.06 -0.05 -0.06 -0.07 -0.07	-0.12 -0.08 -0.11 -0.18 -0.21 -0.25 -0.27 -0.22 -0.26 -0.21 -0.27	0.25 - - 0.00 - 0.00 0.00 0.00 -0.25	-0.08 -0.06 - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	-0.30 -0.29 -0.30 -0.38 -0.42 -0.40 -0.45 -0.41 -0.42 -0.43 -0.44	-0.29 -0.29 -0.31 -0.35 -0.35 -0.37 -0.41 -0.43 -0.42 -0.43	-0.24 -0.27 -0.32 -0.33 -0.36 -0.35 -0.39 -0.39 -0.40 -0.38 -0.37	-

EUROSYSTEM: MONETARY POLICY OPERATIONS AND EURO AREA OVERNIGHT DEPOSITS

INTERBANK MARKET: EURO AREA 3-MONTH AND 1-YEAR RATES





Source: ECB (columns 1 to 8).

a. To December 1998, synthetic euro area rates have been calculated on the basis of national rates weighted by GDP

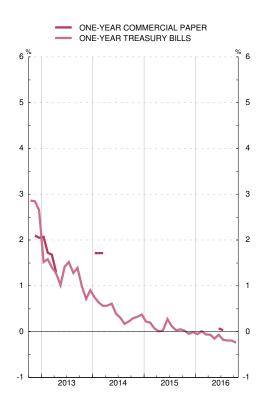
9.2. INTEREST RATES: SPANISH SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM SECURITIES MARKETS

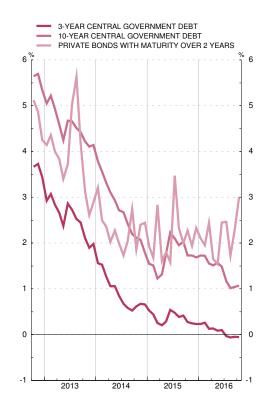
Series depicted in chart. Percentages per annum

			Short-term s	securities					Long-tern	n securities			
			r Treasury pills	One-year c	ommercial per			Centra	al Governme	nt debt			Private
		Marginal rate at issue	Secondary market: outright spot purchases between	Rate at issue	Secondary market: outright spot purchases		Marg	inal rate at is	ssue		Book-en Outrigh	nt spot s between	bonds with a maturity of over two years traded on the AIAF
		1 .	market members	3 _	4	3-year bonds	5-year bonds 6	10-year bonds 7	15-year bonds 8	30-year bonds 9	At 3-years 10	At 10-years 11	12
14 15 16	Α	0.43 0.08 -0.12	0.41 0.05 -0.14	1.71 0.05	0.97 0.47 0.16	1.01 0.35 0.10	1.52 0.78 0.43	2.73 1.75 1.45	3.62 2.15 1.93	3.77 2.77 2.55	0.92 0.36 0.07	2.72 1.74 1.38	2.30 2.16 2.16
15 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		0.12 0.03 0.05 0.02 -0.05 -0.02	0.07 0.04 0.05 -0.00 -0.06 -0.03	- - - - -	0.34 0.32 0.40 0.39 0.36 0.28	0.41 0.35 0.41 0.27 0.13	1.30 0.94 1.03 0.88 0.58 0.67	2.11 1.94 2.16 1.78 1.75 1.37	2.64 - 2.31 - 2.02	3.19 3.23 2.89 2.74	0.48 0.39 0.41 0.27 0.25 0.23	2.10 1.95 2.03 1.73 1.73 1.69	3.47 2.32 2.00 2.27 1.94 2.33
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct		-0.05 0.00 -0.06 -0.07 -0.15 -0.07 -0.18 -0.20 -0.20 -0.25	-0.06 -0.03 -0.06 -0.09 -0.16 -0.11 -0.20 -0.22 -0.23 -0.26	0.07 0.07 0.03 0.03	0.29 0.19 0.29 0.24 0.19 0.15 0.13 0.11	0.30 0.26 0.12 - 0.02 0.15 -0.06	0.67 0.61 0.70 0.58 - 0.60 0.24 0.18 0.16 0.10	1.79 1.50 1.62 1.60 1.61 1.31	2.33 2.06 2.13 2.06 1.53	2.95 2.67 2.73 2.29 2.12	0.23 0.26 0.13 0.13 0.08 0.10 -0.03 -0.06 -0.05	1.73 1.72 1.55 1.51 1.57 1.48 1.17 1.01 1.04	2.10 1.95 2.44 1.65 1.54 2.45 2.46 1.72 2.32

PRIMARY MARKET

SECONDARY MARKET





Sources: Main issuers (column 3); AIAF (columns 4 and 12).

9.3. INTEREST RATES ON NEW BUSINESS. CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AND CFIs. (CBE 1/2010) SDDS (a)

 Series depicted in chart. Percentages

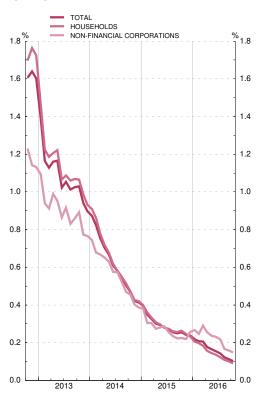
				Loar	ns (APRC)	(b)						Depos	its (NDER)	(b)			
		Syn- thetic rate	Housel	nolds and	NPISH		Non-financi corporation		Syn- thetic rate	ŀ	Households	and NPIS	Н	No	on-financial	corporation	ons
		(d)	Syn- thetic rate	House pur- chase	Con- sump- tion and other	Syn- thetic rate	Up to EUR 1 million	Over EUR 1 million (c)	(d)	Syn- thetic rate	Over- night and re- deema- ble at notice	Time	Repos	Syn- thetic rate	Over- night	Time	Repos
		1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 _	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
14 15 16	Α	2.81 2.66 2.74	3.47 3.10 3.23	2.64 2.31 2.31	6.42 5.80 6.21	2.73 2.58 2.61	4.13 3.27 3.26	2.09 2.12 1.67	0.41 0.24 0.10	0.42 0.23 0.09	0.17 0.12 0.07	0.66 0.39 0.13	0.42 0.42 0.16	0.39 0.26 0.15	0.31 0.24 0.15	0.51 0.31 0.14	0.46 0.12 0.08
15 Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		2.92 3.09 2.95 2.89 2.80 2.75 2.86 2.88 2.85 2.66	3.39 3.34 3.43 3.38 3.31 3.45 3.39 3.31 3.10	2.52 2.47 2.55 2.50 2.43 2.50 2.42 2.49 2.48 2.31	6.49 6.41 6.50 6.34 6.39 6.76 6.50 6.46 6.06 5.80	2.84 3.03 2.86 2.81 2.71 2.60 2.76 2.77 2.75 2.58	3.90 3.96 3.74 3.53 3.71 3.70 3.57 3.68 3.44 3.27	2.22 2.34 2.22 2.42 2.08 1.78 2.12 1.85 2.09 2.12	0.33 0.30 0.29 0.28 0.27 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.24	0.33 0.31 0.30 0.28 0.27 0.26 0.26 0.25 0.23	0.16 0.15 0.16 0.15 0.16 0.14 0.13 0.14 0.13	0.51 0.47 0.45 0.42 0.42 0.40 0.41 0.42 0.40 0.39	0.34 0.31 0.35 0.37 0.41 0.45 0.44 0.41 0.42	0.30 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.25 0.24 0.22 0.22 0.22	0.26 0.22 0.24 0.25 0.21 0.20 0.18 0.19 0.18	0.41 0.39 0.37 0.38 0.36 0.33 0.31 0.32 0.31	0.10 0.17 0.19 0.25 0.17 0.06 0.18 0.19 0.16
16 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	P	2.92 2.65 2.74 2.86 2.66 2.48 2.70 2.54 2.65 2.74	3.33 3.23 3.20 3.16 3.20 3.18 3.26 3.34 3.31 3.23	2.36 2.34 2.29 2.31 2.34 2.32 2.36 2.37 2.37 2.31	6.63 6.30 6.25 6.02 6.08 5.92 6.20 6.49 6.36 6.21	2.84 2.53 2.61 2.76 2.51 2.32 2.57 2.36 2.50 2.61	3.70 3.35 3.18 3.35 3.07 2.89 3.24 2.99 2.92 3.26	1.98 1.87 1.90 1.91 1.85 1.85 1.52 1.96 1.67	0.22 0.21 0.21 0.18 0.16 0.16 0.14 0.12 0.11	0.20 0.20 0.18 0.16 0.14 0.12 0.11 0.10 0.09	0.10 0.10 0.11 0.09 0.09 0.08 0.08 0.07 0.07	0.35 0.33 0.29 0.25 0.23 0.22 0.19 0.18 0.15	0.30 0.31 0.20 0.22 0.17 0.17 0.16 0.16	0.27 0.25 0.29 0.25 0.24 0.23 0.22 0.17 0.16 0.15	0.26 0.24 0.29 0.25 0.25 0.24 0.23 0.16 0.15	0.29 0.27 0.29 0.26 0.19 0.17 0.18 0.17 0.14	0.19 0.12 0.02 0.04 0.10 0.12 0.13 0.11 0.17 0.08

LOANS SYNTHETIC RATES

TOTAL

HOUSEHOLDS NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS 4.2 4.0 4.0 3.8 3.8 3.6 3.6 3.4 3.4 3.2 3.0 3.0 2.8

DEPOSITS SYNTHETIC RATES



Source: BE.

2.6

2.4

2.2

2.0

2013

2014

a. This table is included among the IMF's requirements to meet the Special Data Dissemination Standards (SDDS)

2015

b. APRC: annual percentage rate of charge. NEDR: narrowly defined effective rate, which is the same as the APRC without including commissions. c. Calculated by adding to the NDER rate, which does not include commissions and other expenses, a moving average of such expenses.

2.2

2.0

2016

- d. The synthetic rates of loans and deposits are obtained as the average of the interest rates on new business weighted by the euro-denominated stocks included in the balance sheet for all the instruments of each sector.
- e. Up to the reference month May 2010, this column includes credit granted through credit cards (see the 'Changes' note in the July-August 2010 Statistical Bulletin).

9.4 INDICES OF SPANISH COMPETITIVENESS VIS-à-VIS THE EU-28 AND THE EURO AREA

■ Series depicted in chart. Base 1999 QI = 100

				Vis-	à-vis the EU-	28					Vis-à	-vis the eur	o area	
		Tot	al (a)		Nominal		Price com	ponent (c)		producer	consumer	Based on total unit	Based on manufactu	Based on export
	Based on producer prices	Based on consumer prices	Based on total unit labour costs (d)	Based on export unit values(e)	component (b)	Based on producer prices	Based on consumer prices	Based on total unit labour costs (d)	Based on export unit values(e)	prices	prices	labour costs (d)	ring unit labour costs (d)	unit values
	1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13 14 15	110.7 110.1 110.0	110.2 109.2 107.5	103.6 102.4 101.6	101.4 99.9 98.5	101.9 101.7 100.9	108.6 108.2 109.0	108.1 107.3 106.5	101.6 100.7 100.6	99.9 98.6 98.0	110.8 110.5 111.2	110.5 109.8 108.9	104.7 103.7 103.6	113.8 110.3 106.0	103.4 101.7 100.3
14 <i>Q4</i>	110.2	109.1	102.3	99.8	101.6	108.4	107.3	100.7	98.5	110.7	109.8	103.6	108.4	101.4
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	110.0 110.3 110.2 109.6	107.2 108.1 107.0 107.5	102.3 101.7 101.1 101.1	98.8 98.5 98.8 98.1	101.2 100.8 100.9 100.9	108.7 109.4 109.2 108.6	106.0 107.3 106.1 106.5	101.2 100.9 100.3 100.1	98.0 98.0 98.3 97.6	110.9 111.6 111.5 110.9	108.4 109.7 108.5 108.9	104.2 103.9 103.3 103.2	107.2 106.6 105.5 104.9	100.6 100.3 100.4 99.7
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	109.7 110.7 111.3	106.5 107.8 107.8	101.2 101.1 101.3	98.3 98.4 	101.5 101.7 102.3	108.1 108.8 108.8	104.9 106.0 105.3	99.7 99.5 99.0	97.2 97.2 	110.5 111.3 111.3	107.3 108.4 107.7	102.8 102.7 102.3	105.4 103.9 103.9	99.9 100.1
16 Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct	109.5 110.0 110.4 110.5 111.0 111.3 111.5 111.2	105.9 107.0 107.6 107.7 108.2 107.7 107.6 108.1 109.2	101.2 101.1 101.3	98.3 98.7 98.3 98.7 98.2 98.5 98.6	101.6 101.6 101.7 101.6 101.8 102.3 102.4 102.3 102.8	107.8 108.3 108.6 108.8 109.1 108.8 108.9 108.7	104.3 105.3 105.8 106.0 106.3 105.3 105.1 105.6 106.2	99.7 99.5 99.0	97.1 97.6 97.0 97.5 96.9 96.7 96.7	110.2 110.7 111.0 111.2 111.6 111.3 111.4 111.2	106.8 107.7 108.2 108.4 108.7 107.7 107.5 108.0 108.7	102.8 102.7 102.3	105.4 103.9 103.9	99.7 100.4 100.0 100.4 99.9 100.0 100.1
Nov					102.6									

INDICES OF SPANISH COMPETITIVENESS VIS À VIS THE EU-28

INDICES OF SPANISH COMPETITIVENESS VIS À VIS THE EURO AREA





Source: BE.

- a. Outcome of multiplying nominal and cost/price components. A decline in the index denotes an improvement in the competitiveness of Spanish products.
- b. Geometric mean calculated using a double weighting system based on (1995-1997), (1998-2000), (2001-2003),

(2004-2006) and (2007-2009) manufacturing foreign trade figures.

- c. Relationship between the price indices of Spain and of the group.
- d. Quarterly series. Indices for Spain have been calculated using data for Unit Labour Costs (total and manufacturing) compiled from Quarterly Spanish National Accounts. Base 2010. Source INE.

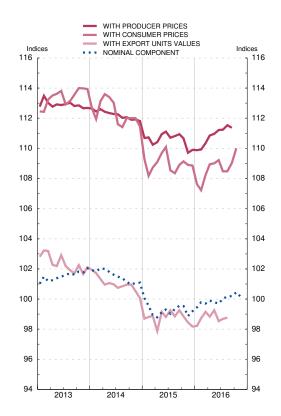
9.5 INDICES OF SPANISH COMPETITIVENESS VIS-à-VIS THE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES AND INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES

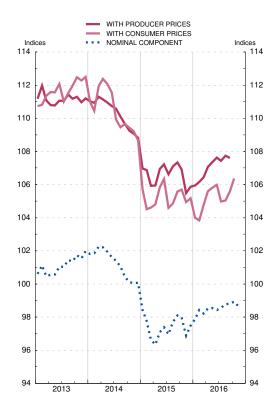
Base 1999 QI = 100 Series depicted in chart.

			Vi	s-à-vis deve	loped coun	tries					Vis-à-vis ir	ndustrialise	ed countries	s
		То	tal (a)		Nominal	Prid	ces compor	nent (c)		Tota	ıl (a)	Nominal	Prices cor	mponent(c)
	Based on producer prices	Based on consumer prices	turing unit labour costs	Based on export unit values	compon- ent (b)	Based on producer prices	Based on consumer prices	Based on manufac - turing unit labour costs	Based on export unit values		Based on consumer prices	compon- ent (b)	Based on producer prices	Based on consumer prices
	1 .	2 _	3 (d)	4	5	6	7	8 (d)	9	10	11 .	12	13	14
13 14 15	112.9 112.2 110.6	113.4 112.4 109.0	116.5 112.7 105.0	102.4 101.0 98.7	101.5 101.5 99.3	111.2 110.5 111.4	111.7 110.7 109.8	114.8 111.0 105.7	101.5 100.2 100.2	111.2 110.3 106.6	111.7 110.5 105.2	101.1 101.2 97.4	109.9 109.0 109.5	110.4 109.1 108.0
14 <i>Q4</i>	111.9	111.8	110.3	100.5	101.0	110.7	110.7	109.2	100.2	109.0	109.1	100.1	109.0	109.0
15 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	110.6 110.8 110.8 110.1	108.7 109.6 108.6 109.0	106.8 105.2 104.1 103.7	98.8 98.6 99.1 98.5	99.5 99.1 99.3 99.2	111.1 111.9 111.6 111.0	109.3 110.7 109.4 109.9	107.3 106.2 104.9 104.6	100.0 100.2 100.5 100.0	106.6 106.7 107.0 106.1	105.0 105.7 105.0 105.3	97.6 96.9 97.6 97.5	109.2 110.1 109.7 108.9	107.5 109.0 107.6 108.0
16 Q1 Q2 Q3	110.0 111.0 111.4	107.7 109.1 108.7	104.5 102.8 103.3	98.7 98.9 	99.6 99.8 100.1	110.4 111.2 111.2	108.1 109.3 108.5	104.9 103.1 103.2	99.7 99.8 	106.2 107.3 107.6	104.2 105.8 105.2	98.2 98.5 98.7	108.2 109.0 109.0	106.2 107.4 106.6
16 Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov	109.9 110.3 110.9 111.0 111.2 111.5 111.4	107.2 108.2 108.9 109.0 109.2 108.5 108.5 109.0 110.0	104.5 102.8 103.3	98.7 99.1 98.8 99.3 98.5 98.7 98.8	99.8 99.7 99.9 99.8 99.7 100.0 100.2 100.2	110.1 110.7 111.0 111.2 111.6 111.2 111.4 111.1	107.5 108.6 109.1 109.2 109.6 108.5 108.3 108.8 109.5	104.9 103.1 103.2	99.6 100.1 99.6 100.2 99.5 99.3 99.3	106.2 106.4 107.1 107.4 107.6 107.7 107.6	103.8 104.8 105.6 105.8 106.0 105.0 105.0 105.6 106.4	98.4 98.2 98.5 98.5 98.6 98.8 98.8 98.9 98.6	107.8 108.4 108.7 108.9 109.3 109.0 109.1 108.9	105.5 106.7 107.2 107.4 107.7 106.5 106.3 106.9 107.5

INDICES OF SPANISH COMPETITIVENESS VIS-À-VIS THE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

INDICES OF SPANISH COMPETITIVENESS VIS-À-VIS THE INDUSTRIALISED COUNTRIES





Source: BE.

- a. Outcome of multiplying nominal and cost/price components. A decline in the index denotes an improvement in the competitiveness of Spanish products. b. Geometric mean calculated using a double weighting system based on (1995-1997), (1998-2000), (2001-2003),

(2004-2006) and (2007-2009) manufacturing foreign trade figures.

c. Relationship between the price indices of Spain and of the group.

- d. Quarterly series. Indices for Spain have been calculated using data for Unit Labour Costs (total and manufacturing) compiled from Quarterly Spanish National Accounts. Base 2010. Source INE.

BANCO DE ESPAÑA PUBLICATIONS

The Banco de España publishes various types of documents providing information on its activity (economic reports, statistics, research papers, etc.). The full list of Banco de España publications can be found on its website at http://www.bde.es/f/webbde/Secciones/Publicaciones/Relacionados/Fic/cat_publ.pdf.

The list of articles published in the Economic Bulletin since 1990 can be consulted at http://www.bde.es/f/webbde/Secciones/Publicaciones/InformesBoletinesRevistas/BoletinEconomico/indice_general_ingles.pdf.

Most of these documents are available in pdf format and can be downloaded free of charge from the Banco de España website at http://www.bde.es/webbde/en/secciones/informes/. Requests for others should be addressed to publicaciones@bde.es.

Reproduction for educational and non-commercial purposes is permitted provided that the source is acknowledged.

© Banco de España, Madrid, 2016 ISSN: 1579 - 8623 (online edition)

ABBREVIATIONS

4.00		000	
ABS	Asset-backed securities	GDP	Gross domestic product
BCBS	Basel Committee on Banking Supervision	GFCF	Gross fixed capital formation
BE	Banco de España	GNP	Gross national product
BIS	Bank for International Settlements	GOP	Gross operating profit
BLS	Bank Lending Survey	GVA	Gross value added
BOE	Official State Gazette	HICP	Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices
BRICs	Brazil, Russia, India and China	IASB	International Accounting Standards Board
CBA	Central Balance Sheet Data Office Annual Survey	ICO	Official Credit Institute
CBQ	Central Balance Sheet Data Office Quarterly Survey	IFRSs	International Financial Reporting Standards
CBSO	Central Balance Sheet Data Office	IGAE	National Audit Office
CCR	Central Credit Register	IIP	International Investment Position
CDSs	Credit default swaps	IMF	International Monetary Fund
CESR	Committee of European Securities Regulators	INE	National Statistics Institute
CNE	Spanish National Accounts	LTROs	Longer-term refinancing operations
CNMV	National Securities Market Commission	MFIs	Monetary financial institutions
CPI	Consumer Price Index	MIP	Macroeconomic imbalance procedure
CSPP	Corporate sector purchase programme	MMFs	Money market funds
DGF	Deposit Guarantee Fund	MROs	Main refinancing operations
EBA	European Banking Authority	MTBDE	Banco de España quarterly macroeconomic model
ECB	European Central Bank	NAIRU	Non-accelerating inflation rate of unemployment
ECOFIN	Council of the European Communities (Economic and	NCBs	National central banks
	Financial Affairs)	NFCs	Non-financial corporations
EDP	Excessive Deficit Procedure	NPBs	National Productivity Boards
EFF	Spanish Survey of Household Finances	NPISHs	Non-profit institutions serving households
EFSF	European Financial Stability Facility	OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
EMU	Economic and Monetary Union	OJ L	Official Journal of the European Union (Legislation)
EONIA	Euro overnight index average	ONP	Ordinary net profit
EPA	Official Spanish Labour Force Survey	OPEC	Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
ESA 2010	European System of National and Regional Accounts	PMI	Purchasing Managers' Index
ESCB	European System of Central Banks	PPP	Purchasing power parity
ESFS	European System of Financial Supervisors	QNA	Quarterly National Accounts
ESM	European Stability Mechanism	SDRs	Special Drawing Rights
ESRB	European Systemic Risk Board	SEPA	Single Euro Payments Area
EU	European Union	SGP	Stability and Growth Pact
EURIBOR	Euro interbank offered rate	SMEs	Small and medium-sized enterprises
EUROSTAT	Statistical Office of the European Communities	SPEE	National Public Employment Service
FASE	Financial Accounts of the Spanish Economy	SRM	Single Resolution Mechanism
FDI	Foreign direct investment	SSM	Single Supervisory Mechanism
FROB	•	TFP	0 1 ,
	Fund for the Orderly Restructuring of the Banking Sector		Total factor productivity
FSB	Financial Stability Board	TLTROs	Targeted longer-tem refinancing operations
FSF	Financial Stability Forum	ULCs	Unit labour costs
GDI	Gross disposable income	VAT	Value Added Tax

COUNTRIES AND CURRENCIES

In accordance with Community practice, the EU countries are listed using the alphabetical order of the country names in the national languages.

BE BCZ DK DE EIE GR ES FRIT HR CY LV LT LU HMT NL AT PL TRO SI K FI SE	Belgium Bulgaria Czech Republic Denmark Germany Estonia Ireland Greece Spain France Italy Croatia Cyprus Latvia Lithuania Luxembourg Hungary Malta Netherlands Austria Poland Portugal Romania Slovenia Slovenia Slovedia Finland Sweden	EUR (euro) BGN (Bulgarian lev) CZK (Czech koruna) DKK (Danish krone) EUR (euro)
FI	Finland	EUR (euro)
JP US	Japan United States	JPY (Japanese yen) USD (US dollar)

CONVENTIONS USED		
M1	Notes and coins held by the public + sight deposits.	
M2	M1 + deposits redeemable at notice of up to three months + deposits with an agreed maturity of up to two years.	
M3	M2 + repos + shares in money market funds and money market instruments + debt securities issued with an agreed maturity of up to two years.	
Q1, Q4	Calendar quarters.	
H1, H2	Calendar half-years.	
bn	Billions (10 ⁹).	
m	Millions.	
bp	Basis points.	
pp	Percentage points.	
	Not available.	
_	Nil, non-existence of the event considered or insignificance	
	of changes when expressed as rates of growth.	
0.0	Less than half the final digit shown in the series.	